Collection Summary
Title: Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive
Span Dates: 1872-1992
Bulk Dates: (bulk 1919-1943)
Call No.: ML31.R33
Creator: Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943
Extent: 17,668 items ; 89 containers ; 68.6 linear feet ; 6 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, English, French and German
Location: Music Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: Sergei Rachmaninoff was a Russian composer, pianist and conductor. The Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive contains material related to his life and career after he and his family left Russia in 1917 to establish themselves in the United States. The archive contains Rachmaninoff's holograph music manuscripts, correspondence, writings, biographical articles and clippings, awards and honors, concert programs, scrapbooks, financial papers, iconography, realia, and published books and other materials held within the personal library of Rachmaninoff and his family. A section is also devoted to the papers of Sophie Satin, the composer's sister-in-law and biographer. This section contains Satin's writings, as well as the results of her lifelong research on Rachmaninoff.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr, 1862-1938--Correspondence.
Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr, 1862-1938--Manuscripts.
Babin, Victor, 1908-1972--Correspondence.
Bal'mont, Konstantin Dmitrievich, 1867-1942--Correspondence.
Bauer, Harold, 1873-1951--Correspondence.
Bennett, Robert Russell, 1894-1981--Correspondence.
Bertensson, Sergei, 1885-1962--Correspondence.
Bertensson, Sergei, 1885-1962--Manuscripts.
Bunin, Ivan Alekseevich, 1870-1953--Correspondence.
Chaliapin, Feodor, 1905-1992--Correspondence.
Chasins, Abram, 1903-1987--Correspondence.
Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933--Photographs.
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, 1879-1957--Correspondence.
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, 1879-1957--Photographs.
Cowell, Henry, 1897-1965--Correspondence.
Dohnányi, Ernő, 1877-1960--Correspondence.
Dorati, Antal--Correspondence.
Downes, Olin, 1886-1955--Correspondence.
Farrar, Geraldine, 1882-1967--Correspondence.
Fokine, Michel, 1880-1942--Correspondence.
Gabrilowitsch, Ossip, 1878-1936--Correspondence.
Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, 1865-1936--Correspondence.
Glière, Reinhold Moritševich, 1875-1956--Correspondence.
Glière, Reinhold Moritševich, 1875-1956--Manuscripts.
Hofmann, Josef, 1876-1957--Correspondence.
Il’in, I. A. (Ivan Aleksandrovich), 1883-1954--Correspondence.
Ippolitov-Ivanov, Mikhail Mikhailovich, 1859-1935--Correspondence.
Koshetz, Nina, 1894-1965--Correspondence.
Koussevitzky, Serge, 1874-1951--Correspondence.
Kreisler, Fritz, 1875-1962--Correspondence.
Leyda, Jay, 1910-1988--Correspondence.
Medtner, Nikolay Karlovich, 1880-1951--Correspondence.
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-1977--Correspondence.
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-1977--Manuscripts.
Ormandy, Eugene, 1899-1985--Correspondence.
Pavlova, Anna, 1881-1931--Correspondence.
Rachmaninoff, Natalie.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Archives.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Correspondence.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Criticism and interpretation.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Discography.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Manuscripts.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Performances.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943--Photographs.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1873-1943.
Rathaus, D. (Daniil), 1868---Correspondence.
Respighi, Ottorino, 1879-1936--Correspondence.
Rodzinski, Artur, 1892-1958--Correspondence.
Satin, Sophia, 1915-1996--Correspondence.
Scriabin, Aleksandr Nikolayevich, 1872-1915--Correspondence.
Sikorsky, Igor Ivan, 1889-1972--Correspondence.
Siloti, Alexander, 1863-1945--Correspondence.
Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894-1995--Correspondence.
Slonov, Mikhail Akimovich, 1869-1930--Correspondence.
Slonov, Mikhail Akimovich, 1869-1930--Manuscripts.
Somoff, Eugene--Correspondence.
Stanislavsky, Konstantin, 1863-1938--Correspondence.
Stock, Frederick, 1872-1942--Correspondence.
Stokowski, Leopold, 1882-1977--Correspondence.
Vengerova, Isabelle--Correspondence.
Wyschnegradsky, Ivan, 1893-1979--Correspondence.
Zimbalist, Mary Louise Curtis Bok, 1876-1970--Correspondence.

Organizations
American Federation of Musicians.
American Red Cross.
American Relief Administration.
American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.
Columbia Records, Inc.
Malyĭ teatr (Russia)
National Association for American Composers and Conductors.
Obshchestvo pomoshchi russkim detiťam za rubezhom.
Philadelphia Orchestra.
Philharmonic Society of New York.
RCA-Victor Company, inc.
Russian Student Fund.
Russian War Relief, Inc.

Subjects
Composers--Biography.
Composers--Correspondence.
Composers--Photographs.
Composers--Russia.
Composers--United States.
Composition (Music)
Music--Manuscripts--United States.
Pianists--United States.

Places
Soviet Union--Social conditions.

Form/Genre
Articles.
Awards.
Clippings (Information artifacts)
Correspondence.
Drafts (Documents)
Financial records.
Notes.
Photographic prints.
Posters.
Programs (Documents)
Promotional materials.
Scores.
Scrapbooks.
Writings.

Administrative Information

Provenance

Accruals
No further accruals are expected.

Processing History
Before the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive was donated to the Library of Congress, it was organized according to a format created by the composer's sister-in-law, Sophie Satin. Satin's logical organization of the Archive's contents – much of which contains documentation created by Satin herself representing decades of research – has informed, and has been largely retained within, the Archive's present shape.

Subsequent organization was provided by Library of Congress staff librarians Wayne Shirley and Catherine Rivers (circa 1980-1990); additional photographic material and newspaper clippings housed within the Archive were identified with the assistance of David Cannata (1990) and Emily Meehan (2013). Kevin LaVine rehoused and processed the Archive and
created this finding aid (2015), with generous help and advice from staff; and from Rachmaninoff's heirs, Natalie Wanamaker and Jeff Javier, and Susan Wanamaker. Glenn Gardner and George Kipper coded the finding aid for EAD in 2015.

**Transfers**

Two reels of film footage featuring SR were donated to the Library of Congress in February 1987 by the composer's heirs. These two reels were transferred to the Library's Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound (MBRS) Division on April 1, 1987. Due to extensive shrinkage of the original film stock, its contents were reformatted ("redimensioned") in order to preserve it; as a result, a single reference print (Library call number: FAB 4939-40) comprised of the contents of both reels of film was created. The original film footage, the final reference print, as well as the negatives used to create this final print, are all housed within the MBRS Division.

**Other Repositories**

The Glinka Museum of Musical Culture in Moscow holds a substantial collection of Rachmaninoff's papers that date from before his departure from Russia in 1917. A list of the contents of the Glinka Museum's archival holdings related to Rachmaninoff may be found in Box 1 of the Library of Congress Rachmaninoff Archive. Microfilm copies and digitized images (provided in 2011 by the Glinka Museum) of the contents of its component of Rachmaninoff's papers are also held by the Library of Congress.

**Copyright Status**

The contents of the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive are governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.) and other applicable international copyright restrictions.

**Access and Restrictions**

The contents of the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive are fully accessible for research. At the request of the Rachmaninoff estate, certain restrictions apply to the reproduction of its contents; researchers are therefore advised to contact the Library of Congress Music Division prior to visiting to determine whether they need to obtain appropriate permissions from the Rachmaninoff estate, and whether the desired materials will be available at that time.

**Electronic Files**

Digital copies of Rachmaninoff's holograph manuscripts which are held at the Glinka Museum of Musical Culture in Moscow were donated to the Library of Congress by the Glinka Museum in 2011. Digital copies of the holograph manuscripts held within the Library of Congress Rachmaninoff Archive were also donated to the Glinka Museum at that time. Consult reference staff regarding access to the digital files provided by the Glinka Museum. Please note that restrictions may apply to the reproduction of the images contained within these digital files.

**Microfilm**

Preservation microfilm copies of SR's holograph manuscripts which are held within the Library of Congress Rachmaninoff Archive may be accessed by requesting the six microfilm reels under the Library call number "Microfilm 89/20,005 (MUS) (Items 1 through 32-g; Reels 1 through 6)." Reference numbers for each of the corresponding microfilm versions for Rachmaninoff's holograph manuscripts are found in the entries for each work which appears in the Archive's Musical Scores series. Correspondence by Rachmaninoff held within this Archive is available on microfilm (Library call number: MUSIC 1911 (MFM)). Several of Rachmaninoff's holograph manuscripts which are held at the Glinka Museum of Musical Culture in Moscow may also be examined in their microfilm versions (Library call number: MUSIC 85 (MFM)). Two early editions of works by Rachmaninoff are also accessible on microfilm: a piano-vocal edition of SR's songs (Moscow/New York: A. Gutheil, [192-?]; Library call number: Microfilm 92/20,216 (MUS)) and a choral score (Moscow, 1922) of SR's *Vsenoshchnoe Bdienie* (=All-Night Vigil; Library call number: MUSIC 3108 (MFM)). Please note that restrictions may apply to the reproduction of the images contained within these microfilm copies.

**Preferred Citation**

Researchers wishing to cite this Archive should include the following information: [item, date, container number], Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive, Library of Congress, Music Division, Washington, DC, USA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1873, Apr. 1</td>
<td>Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff born on his family's estate at Oneg, near Tambov, Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff family, forced to sell their estate to pay for debts incurred by Sergei's father, moved to St. Petersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Began studies at St. Petersburg Conservatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Graduated, with honors, from St. Petersburg Conservatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Signed contract with music publishing firm A. Gutheil (Gutkheil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composed <em>Prelude in C-sharp minor, op. 3, no. 2</em>, which was to become one of his most popular and enduring works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Première performance of <em>Symphony no. 1, op. 13</em>; met with a dismal reception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abandoned composition almost entirely for the next three years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engaged as conductor of the Moscow Private Russian Opera where he began friendship with Fèdor SHaliapin (Feodor Chaliapin), performer with the company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circa 1900</td>
<td>Began friendship with psychologist Nikolai Dahl, who encouraged composer to return to composing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composed <em>Concerto no. 2 for piano and orchestra, op. 18</em>, dedicated to Dahl; met with tremendous acclaim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902, Apr. 29</td>
<td>Married cousin Natal'ia Aleksandrovna Satina (died 1951)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 May</td>
<td>Daughter Irina born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907 May</td>
<td>Took part in Serge Diaghilev's &quot;Saison Russe&quot; concerts in Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907 July</td>
<td>Daughter Tat'iana (Tatiana) born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Began first concert tour of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914 (Autumn)</td>
<td>Embarked on concert tour of southern Russia with Serge Koussevitzky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Family moved to West to escape Russian revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resided briefly in Stockholm and Copenhagen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918 Nov.</td>
<td>Family emigrated to United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Purchased villa at Hertenstein, Switzerland, on the shore of Lake Luzerne; the villa was called &quot;Senar,&quot; a name derived from the first letters of the names of Sergei and Natal'ia Rachmaninoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Completed <em>Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini for piano and orchestra, op. 43</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943, Feb. 17</td>
<td>Performed last concert, in Knoxville, Tenn.; poor health forced cancellation of the remainder of that year's concert tour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943, Mar. 28</td>
<td>Died at home, Beverly Hills, Calif.; interment at the Kensico Cemetery in Valhalla, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive is comprised of material that documents the life and career of Russian émigré composer, pianist and conductor Sergei Rachmaninoff. While much of this Archive’s primary source material dates from after his departure from Russia in 1917, and continues until his death in 1943, the Archive also contains vast documentation compiled by Rachmaninoff’s sister-in-law and biographer, Sophie Satin (née Sofiia Aleksandrovna Satina), who had known the composer since his youth, and which reflects the entire span of the composer’s professional and personal life. Nearly every document held within this Archive bears traces of Satin’s attention, either by its arrangement – she was the first to organize it according to a coherent format – or by the copious annotations that she made to the Archive’s contents.

Box 1, in the Archive, contains a copy of the fuller version of this finding aid. It provides more description of and further details about many of the materials in the Archive. It is also available to researchers in the Library of Congress Performing Arts Reading Room, and may be made available electronically by request.

Of particular significance are Rachmaninoff’s own holograph music manuscript scores and sketches, representing his compositional process and creative thought during the last half of his life. These scores, listed in the Musical Scores series, include not only manuscript and published scores of Rachmaninoff’s works, but those of other composers as well, reflecting the musical interests of the composer and his family members (in whose possession several of these musical scores apparently originated).

The substantial correspondence in the Archive was, according to Sophie Satin’s original organizational format, divided into items written by Rachmaninoff (Correspondence by SR subseries) and items sent to him or to his wife (Correspondence to SR subseries). This arrangement has been retained in the present organization of the Archive.

Biographical documentation follows within the Writings, Official Documents, Awards, Honors, and Tributes, Programs of SR’s Performances, Articles and Clippings, and Financial Papers series. Much of the material held within these series has been compiled, collected and/or arranged by Sophie Satin.

The Iconography series primarily includes original photographs and reproductions of original photographs. Reproductions of paintings, sculptures and renderings portraying Rachmaninoff, generally from published sources, are also held within this series. Its contents are arranged in chronological order (or, in the case of undated material, in approximate chronological order), and where appropriate, grouped by family relationship, place or event. Please note that additional photographs are attached to correspondence housed throughout this Archive’s Correspondence to SR subseries; these may be identified by a keyword search of that subseries for the word "photograph."

The Books and Publications series consists of published textual material – books, journals and magazines, monographs and offprints, and commemorative volumes – held within the private libraries of SR, NR, Sophie Satin, the composer’s daughters Irina Wolkonsky and Tatiana Conus, Irina’s daughter Sophie Wolkonsky, and other family members. The contents of this series are arranged alphabetically by author’s name or by publication title.

The contents of Boxes 70 through 76 represent publications that are either annotated or not otherwise held within the Library of Congress collections. The contents of Boxes 77 through 81 represent material that is unannotated and/or duplicated within the Library’s collections.

The Realia series includes two small enamel pins, held within Box 4, as well as SR’s desk and chair, presently on display in the Library of Congress Performing Arts Reading Room (PARR).

The Papers of Sophie Satin series consists of a discrete collection of material that was donated to the Library of Congress in 1976 by the estate of Sophie Satin (née Sofiia Aleksandrovna Satina; 1879-1975), SR’s first cousin and later his sister-in-law (she was the sister of SR’s wife, Natalie). Satin emigrated to the United States in 1921, and because of her professional training in botany, was, in 1942, invited to become a research associate of noted American botanist Alfred Blakeslee (1874-1954) at the Smith College Genetics Experiment Station (Northampton, Massachusetts). By 1945, Satin had been named visiting professor of botany at Smith, a position that she was to occupy for the next ten years.
Throughout her life, Satin remained devoted to preserving Rachmaninoff's legacy, pursuing an avocation as his biographer and amassing a tremendous amount of information on his life and career. Satin's decades-long research endeavors have resulted in the substantial volume of documentation held within the Rachmaninoff Archive which was created and assembled by Satin herself. The Archive's present organization is based largely on Satin's original plan.

While much of the original material found in today's Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive (largely donated to the Library of Congress by Natalie Rachmaninoff just prior to her death in 1951) is comprised of material that had been created by Sophie Satin, an additional cache of material that had been in Satin's possession was donated by her estate to the Library in 1976 after her death. Although a significant portion of this additional donation has been interfiled within the larger Archive in the years since its acquisition by the Library, other material has remained separate and distinct; it is this latter material that forms the Archive's present Papers of Sophie Satin series.

The Satin Papers consist primarily of research notes and published material relating to Rachmaninoff which was compiled by Satin over the course of her lifetime. Also included are various notes, drafts and other materials documenting the book Sergei Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music (1956), a biography by Sergei Bertension and Jay Leyda (with Satin's assistance prominently credited; drafts of this biography are in two distinct versions, designated "Draft A" and "Draft B"); copies (in English and Russian) of Satin's own autobiography; drafts of articles and lectures about Rachmaninoff; as well as biographical material collected by Satin after the death of both her sister and brother-in-law.

In addition to the fuller version of the finding aid in Box 1, Boxes 1-3 contain draft and final versions of the Archive's original organizational plan as devised by Sophie Satin; two boxes of card records, prepared by Sophie Satin, of individual items and documents held within the Archive; and a list of the contents of the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive at the Glinka Museum, Moscow.

Notes on Transliteration and Translation

The transliteration of Cyrillic characters throughout this document conforms largely to the Library of Congress transliteration schedule for rendering Cyrillic characters into the Roman alphabet. The only departure from the Library's transliteration system in the present document has been the omission of ligatures (a graphic notation consisting of a combination of between two and four letters of the Roman alphabet to indicate particular Russian vowels and consonants), the use of which, while essential for the precision required by the collection of bibliographic data, is unnecessary in performing keyword searching of the present document.

Please note also that the transliteration of Russian proper names may not conform precisely to their equivalent English spellings, a practice dictated largely by an individual's personal preference of the spelling of his/her own name and/or by established usage. For this reason, variant forms of transliterated Russian names are often included between square brackets, and following primary name entries, in order to facilitate searching.

English translations of certain names, organizations, titles, words and phrases have occasionally been added as well – placed between parentheses and preceded by an equal sign (" = "), or simply followed by the word “translation” in parentheses – in those instances where it may provide clarification and/or context for the non-Russian speaker.

Abbreviations Used Throughout This Document

Sergei Rachmaninoff is referred to within this document by his initials "SR." His wife Natalie Rachmaninoff (Natal'ia Rakhmaninova) is referred to as "NR."

Organization of the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive

The Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive is organized in twelve series:

- Musical Scores
- Correspondence, 1903-1968
- Writings, 1872-1958
- Official Documents, 1918-1938
• 
  Awards, Honors, and Tributes, 1920-1974
• 
  Programs of SR's Performances and Related Correspondence, 1919-1966
• 
  Articles and Clippings, 1892-1973
• 
  Financial Papers, 1918-1937
• 
  Iconography, 1885-1992
• 
  Books and Publications, 1886-1973
• 
  Realia
• 
  Papers of Sophie Satin, 1929-1974
Description of Series

**Container**  
**BOX 5-39**

**Series**  
**Musical Scores**

Individual holograph manuscript scores and sketches of SR and holograph manuscript scores of other composers as well as published musical scores of the works of both SR and of other composers.

Individual holograph manuscript scores and sketches of SR: entries are arranged first by opus number within Rachmaninoff's works catalog, then by works without opus numbers (where they are arranged alphabetically by title). Each entry is indicated first by its uniform title (within square brackets) and then by its designated title as indicated on the manuscript itself (when a title is indicated). Where available, each entry also contains a citation for its corresponding preservation microfilm version within the Library of Congress's holdings.

Holograph manuscript scores of other composers as well as published musical scores of the works of both SR and of other composers: titles of published works are arranged alphabetically by their title (or, for SR's works only, by their uniform title, if the edition does not carry an English title), or in the case of SR's songs for voice and piano, grouped first under the collective title "[Songs]," then alphabetically by song title (regardless of its language).

**BOX 40-49**

**Correspondence, 1903-1968**

The correspondence is divided into two subseries according to Sophie Satin's original organizational scheme: correspondence written by SR; and correspondence sent to him and to his wife. The correspondence by SR actually contains only a few examples of items in SR's hand, for it consists primarily of secretarial drafts or typed transcriptions of SR's letters made by Sophie Satin.

Russian names have been transcribed according to a modified version of the Library's non-Roman language transliteration system. In cases where the preferred spelling of the name differs from its "official" corresponding transliterated version, or has been modified by convention, alternate versions of names, organizations, affiliations and occasionally even brief descriptions have been provided, appearing in square brackets in order to facilitate keyword searching.

Name entries have been based on the most commonly used and/or preferred form of the name, according to their correspondence that appears within this Archive. In some cases, annotations have been added (generally by Sophie Satin) to individuals' correspondence to assist in their identification (for example, "SR's cousin," "harp professor;" or their professional affiliations, such as, "Moscow University"). This information has been included within parentheses following the individual's primary name entry.

Dates have been provided for each entry. In cases where a document is undated, but a date is implied, that date is included within square brackets.

Arranged alphabetically by correspondent name.

**BOX 50-52**

**Writings, 1872-1958**

The Writings by SR subseries contains original writings, editorial letters, transcriptions of interviews – in the form of typescripts and published material. The Writings Retained by SR subseries includes text and notated music material retained by SR for use (according to an annotation in the hand of Sophie Satin laid in with this material) in his future compositions and/or for reference. The Writings about SR subseries contains lists compiled by Sophie Satin relating to SR's works, performances, repertoire, and more (much of this material is also duplicated within the Papers of Sophie Satin series); biographical material about SR, consisting of both published articles and unpublished typescripts (arranged alphabetically by author); files comprised of articles, clippings, reviews, concert programs, bibliographic citations about individual works of SR (arranged alphabetically by title of...
work, except for that material filed within the collective categories for "Piano works" and "Songs"); and miscellaneous publicity material. And finally, the Writings of and about NR subseries is comprised of one folder containing correspondence, typescripts, clippings, and other material relating to Natalie Rachmaninoff.

BOX 52  
**Official Documents, 1918-1938**  
Includes travel visas, power of attorney documents, passports, and SR's honorary Doctor of Music degree from the University of Nebraska.  
Arranged chronologically.

BOX 52-53, 59, 61  
**Awards, Honors and Tributes, 1920-1974**  
In addition to certificates and awards, this series contains unique and elaborately decorated presentation volumes created in homage to SR and NR. There are also poems, congratulatory messages on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, and memorial concert programs.

BOX 53-55  
**Programs of SR's Performances and Related Correspondence, 1919-1966**  
Includes documentation, such as lists prepared by Sophie Satin and others, relating to individual concerts performed by SR; correspondence related to the collection of this data; printed concert programs for performances both by SR and of his works; memorial events and exhibitions presented after his death; and related publicity material.  
Arranged by country and chronologically therein.

BOX 55-57, 60, 62  
**Articles and Clippings, 1892-1973**  
Includes clippings from various print sources; concert and event programs; and typescripts of bibliographies and other lists compiled by Sophie Satin. The materials from Russia and the Soviet Union include Russian language material published elsewhere. Two scrapbooks are also contained within this series: one consists of printed concert programs from SR's performances between 1918 and 1919; the other consists entirely of obituaries announcing SR's death, dated between March and May 1943.  
Arranged by geographical area and chronologically therein.

BOX 58  
**Financial Papers, 1918-1937**  
Includes contracts, receipts, and statements of donations made by SR to Soviet citizens between 1921 and 1932, as well as miscellaneous financial materials.

BOX 63-69  
**Iconography, 1885-1992**  
Original photographs; photographic reproductions of original photographs; reproductions of other images of Rachmaninoff, generally from published sources, and of paintings, sculptures and renderings portraying the composer. This series also contains photographs of family members, of identified and unidentified individuals, and of places or events. Large posters and oversize iconographic material have been housed within the Music Division's Map Case 5, Drawer 15. Individual folder numbers within the drawer are provided.  
Arranged chronologically.

BOX 70-81  
**Books and Publications, 1886-1973**  
Includes primarily published books, journals, monographs and magazines held within the personal libraries of SR, Sophie Satin, and/or their family members. The contents of Boxes 70 through 76 represent publications that are either annotated or not otherwise held within
LC's collections. The contents of Boxes 77 through 81 represent material that is either unannotated or duplicated within the LC's collections.
Arrangement is alphabetical by author or title.

BOX 4

**Realia**
Two small enamel pins, held in Box 4, and SR's desk and chair, presently on display in the Library of Congress Performing Arts Reading Room (PARR).

BOX 82-89

**Papers of Sophie Satin, 1929-1974**

This is a discrete collection that was donated to the Library of Congress in 1976 by the estate of Sophie Satin (née Sofiia Aleksandrovna Satina; 1879-1975), SR's first cousin and later his sister-in-law. Satin emigrated to the United States in 1921, and spent her professional life at Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), first as a research associate in botanical genetics, then as a visiting professor, where she remained until her retirement in 1955.

The Satin papers consist primarily of research notes and published material relating to Rachmaninoff which was compiled by Satin over the course of her lifetime. Also included are various notes, drafts and other materials documenting the writing of *Sergei Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music* (1956), a biography by Sergei Bertensson and Jay Leyda (with Satin's assistance); copies (in English and Russian) of Satin's own autobiography; and material related to Rachmaninoff collected by Satin after the deaths of both SR and NR.

The substantial collection of preliminary research notes housed within this series corresponds closely to the lists found within the "Lists compiled by Sophie Satin" section of the Writings about SR subseries under the Writings series.
Container List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX 5-39</td>
<td><strong>Musical Scores</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual holograph manuscript scores and sketches of SR and holograph manuscript scores of other composers as well as published musical scores of the works of both SR and of other composers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual holograph manuscript scores and sketches of SR: entries are arranged first by opus number within Rachmaninoff’s works catalog, then by works without opus numbers (where they are arranged alphabetically by title). Each entry is indicated first by its uniform title (within square brackets) and then by its designated title as indicated on the manuscript itself (when a title is indicated). Where available, each entry also contains a citation for its corresponding preservation microfilm version within the Library of Congress’s holdings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holograph manuscript scores of other composers as well as published musical scores of the works of both SR and of other composers: titles of published works are arranged alphabetically by their title (or, for SR's works only, by their uniform title, if the edition does not carry an English title), or in the case of SR's songs for voice and piano, grouped first under the collective title &quot;[Songs],&quot; then alphabetically by song title (regardless of its language).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX 5-20  | **Manuscripts, Holograph, of SR** |
| Works with Opus Numbers |
| OPUS 3    |
| BOX-FOLDER 13/1 | [Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 2. Prélude; arranged.] |
|           | Prélude, op. 3, no. 2, C-sharp minor; arranged for two pianos by SR, undated |
|           | Holograph score, 10 pages, in ink |
|           | Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951. |
|           | LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 1 [Case]. |
|           | LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 1 (Reel 1). |
| BOX-FOLDER 13/2 | [Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 3. Mélodie.] |
|           | Mélodie, op. 3, no. 3, 1940 February 26 |
|           | Note: Revised version as published by C. Foley (New York, 1941). |
|           | Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951. |
|           | LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 2 [Case]. |
|           | LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 2 (Reel 1). |
| BOX-FOLDER 13/3 | [Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 5. Sérénade.] |
|           | Sérénade, op. 3, no. 5, 194-? |
|           | Note: Revised version as published by C. Foley (New York, 1941). Bears inscription in an unknown hand that reads "Revised and as played by the composer." |
|           | Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951. |
|           | LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 3 [Case]. |
|           | LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 3-a (Reel 1). |
| BOX-FOLDER 13/4 | [Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 5. Sérénade.] |
|           | Sérénade, op. 3, no. 5 (revised version), 194-? |
|           | Holograph score, [9] pages, in ink |
Note: Composer's incomplete copy of the piano work as published by C. Foley (New York, 1941).

Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 4 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 3-b (Reel 1).

**BOX-FOLDER 13/5**

[Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 5. Sérénade.]
Sérénade, op. 3, no. 5, 194-?
Copyist's manuscript with extensive holograph emendations, [5] pages, in ink
Note: Revised version.
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 5 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 3-c (Reel 1).

**BOX-FOLDER 13/6**

[Morceaux de fantaisie, piano, op. 3, no. 5. Sérénade. Sketches.]
Sérénade, op. 3, no. 5, 194-?
Holograph sketches, [2] leaves, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano."
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 6 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 3-d (Reel 1). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-a (Reel 6).]

**OPUS 10**

**BOX-FOLDER 13/7**

[Morceaux de salon, piano, op. 10, no. 5. Humoresque.]
Humoresque, op. 10, 1940 February 5 - March 3
Holograph score, [15] pages, in pencil
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 7 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 4 (Reel 1).

**OPUS 16**

**BOX-FOLDER 13/8**

[Moments musicaux, piano, op. 16, no. 2.]
Moment musical, op. 16, 1940 February 5
Note: Revised version as published by C. Foley (New York, 1941).
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 8 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 5 (Reel 1).

**OPUS 27**

**BOX 14**

[Symphony no. 2, E minor, op. 27.]
Symphony no. 2, op. 27, 1908
Published score ; 224 pages
Note: Pages 107 through 114, and pages 205 through 206 missing; pages 212 and 213 consist of photoreproductions only; plate no. A. 8899 G., containing the composer's holograph annotations. Fragile.
Note: Revised version as published by C. Foley (New York, 1941).
Note: Gift, Mr. John Sweeney, 25 July 1972.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 9 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 6 (Reel 1).
Sketches for Vocalise, op. 34, no. 14, undated
Holograph sketches, in short score, [6] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 11 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 7-b (Reel 1). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-b (Reel 6).]

[Sketches for Vocalise, op. 34, no. 14, undated]
Holograph sketches, [6] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 11 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 7-b (Reel 1). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-b (Reel 6).]

[6 Songs, for voice and piano, op. 38, no. 3. Margaritki (=Daisies); arranged.]
Daisies, op. 38, no. 3, arranged for piano solo, undated
Holograph score, [7] pages, in pencil
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 15 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 8-a (Reel 1).

[Études-tableaux, op. 39, piano. Sketches.]
Sketches for Étude-tableau, op. 39, no. 2, A minor; Étude-tableau, op. 39, no. 3, F-sharp minor, undated
Holograph sketches, [20] leaves, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches." Also contains sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 16 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 10 (Reel 1). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-c (Reel 6).]
Concerto pour piano, no. 4, op. 40, 1927 August 25
Holograph score, 171 pages, in ink
Laid in: holograph sketches (discarded).
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 17 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-a (Reel 2).

BOX 19

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor.]
4me [i.e., Quatrième] Concerto pour piano, op. 40, 1928
Published full score; 144 pages; plate no. Taïr 1
Contains composer's holograph revisions, both annotated in the score and as
manuscript material (paste-overs; material laid in between pages 126 and 149).
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 18 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-b (Reel 2).
Contents:
• Box-Folder 19/1 Pages 126-149 (holograph manuscript material)
• Box-Folder 19/2 Pages 1-60 (published material with holograph annotations)
• Box-Folder 19/3 Pages 61-78 (published material with holograph annotations)
• Box-Folder 19/4 Pages 79-144 (published material with holograph annotations)
• Box-Folder 19/5 Front cover and title page of published score
• Box-Folder 19/6 Back cover of published score; also laid in: five (5) excerpts in
  a copyist's manuscript and an undated and unsigned contract with Charles
  Foley relating to the publication of this work

BOX-FOLDER 15/1

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor.]
4me [i.e., Quatrième] Concerto pour piano, op. 40, 1928
Published miniature full score; 144 pages
Note: plate no. Taïr 1.
Note: Contains the composer's holograph annotations.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 19 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-c (Reel 2).

BOX-FOLDER 15/2

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40, undated
Holograph sketches (for first movement) in short score, [32] pages, in pencil
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 20 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-d (Reel 2). [Also
microfilmed as Item 31-e (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 15/3

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40, undated
Holograph sketches in short score, [10] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 21 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-e (Reel 2). [Also
microfilmed as Item 31-f (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 15/4

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40, undated
Holograph sketches, [2] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches." Also includes sketches for
cadenza of Franz Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody no. 2.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 22 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-f (Reel 2). [Also
microfilmed as Item 26 (Reel 5) and Item 31-g (Reel 6).]
[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40, undated.
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 23 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-g (Reel 2). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-h (Reel 6).]

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto pour piano, no. 4, op. 40 ; and From the Gospel of St. John, 192-?
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches." Also includes sketches for Iz Evangeliia ot Ioanna (=From the Gospel of St. John).
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 24 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-h (Reel 2). [Also microfilmed as Item 18 (Reel 5) and Item 31-i (Reel 6).]

[Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40 ; and for Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1920-1921.
Note: Includes sketches for Symphonic Dances, op. 45 (first movement).
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 25 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 11-i (Reel 2). [Also microfilmed as Item 16-e (Reel 5) and Item 31-j (Reel 6).]

[3 Russian songs, chorus (SATB) and orchestra, op. 41. English.]
Russian songs, op. 41, 1926.
Holograph score, [53] pages, in pencil; English lyrics added in ink.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 26 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 12-a (Reel 2).

[3 Russian songs, op. 41, no. 3. Bielilitsy, rumiantsy vy moi, low voice and piano. Russian.]
Bielilitsy, rumiantsy vy moi, op. 41, no. 3, undated.
Photoreproductions (two copies) of holograph score: [5] leaves (8 pages) and [4] leaves (8 pages).
Note: Recast in 1926 as the third movement of Chansons russes.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 12-b (Reel 2).

[3 Russian songs, chorus (SATB) and orchestra, op. 41. Russian. Sketches.]
Sketches for 3 Russian songs, op. 41, 1926.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 27 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 12-c (Reel 2). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-k (Reel 6).]

[Variations on a theme of Corelli, piano, op. 42.]
Variations on a theme of Corelli, piano, op. 42, 1931.
Holograph score, [50] pages, in ink.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 28 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 13-a (Reel 2).

**Variations on a theme of Corelli, piano, op. 42. Sketches.**

Sketches for Variations on a theme of Corelli, piano, op. 42, undated

Holograph sketches, [52] pages, in pencil; contained within a spiral-bound sketchbook

Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."

LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 29 [Case].

LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 13-b (Reel 2). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-l [i.e., "31-L"] (Reel 6).]

**Rhapsody on a theme of Paganini, piano and orchestra, op. 43.**

Sketches for Rhapsody on a theme of Paganini, piano and orchestra, op. 43, undated

Holograph sketches, [44] pages, in pencil; contained within a spiral-bound sketchbook

Note: Includes sketches for a transcription for piano solo of Felix Mendelssohn's *A Midsummer Night's Dream [Sommernachtstraum]; Scherzo.*

Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."

LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 31 [Case].

LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 14-a (Reel 3).

**Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor.**

Sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44, undated

Holograph sketches in short score, [66] pages, in pencil; contained within a spiral-bound sketchbook

Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."

LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 32 [Case].

LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 14-c (Reel 3). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-n (Reel 6).]

**Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor.**

Copyist's manuscript score; 238 pages, in ink
Note: Contains the composer's holograph annotations.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 35 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-b (Reel 3).

BOX-FOLDER 16/2
Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor.
Third Symphony, in A minor, op. 44, 1937
Published score; 210 pages
Contains the composer's holograph annotations.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 36 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-c (Reel 3).

BOX-FOLDER 17/1
Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor. Sketches.
Sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44, 1936?
Holograph sketches in short score, [32, 32, 32] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 37 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-d (Reel 3). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-p (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 13/6
Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor. Sketches.
Sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44, and Études-tableaux, op. 39, nos. 2 and 3, piano, undated
Holograph sketches, [20] leaves, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
Note: Contains sketches for Études-tableaux, op. 39, nos. 2 and 3, piano.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 16 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-e (Reel 3). [Also microfilmed as Item 10 (Reel 1) and Item 31-d (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 17/2
Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor. Sketches.
Sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44, 1936?
Holograph sketches in short score, [45] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 38 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-f (Reel 3). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-q (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 17/3
Symphony no. 3, op. 44, A minor. Sketches.
Sketches for Symphony no. 3, op. 44, 1936?
Holograph sketches in short score, [12] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 39 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 15-g (Reel 3). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-r (Reel 6).]

OPUS 45

BOX 10
Symphonic dances, op. 45.
Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1940
Holograph score, [171] pages, in ink
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 40 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-a (Reel 4).

BOX-FOLDER 17/4
Symphonic dances, op. 45.
Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1941
Published score; 153 pages
Note: Contains the composer's holograph annotations.
Note: Gift, Estate of Sophie Satin, 17 June 1976.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 41 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-b (Reel 4).

BOX-FOLDER 90/1-3

[Symphonic dances, op. 45]
Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1941
Published score; 148 pages
Set of parts
Note: Contains the composer's holograph annotations. Score is marked "Master score" and parts marked "Master copy for alterations" in the composer's hand.
Note: Gift of the publisher.
Note: This item is not on microfilm.

BOX 11

[Symphonic dances (Sketches), op. 45.]
Sketches for Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1940
Holograph sketches in short score, in pencil; [73] pages
Note: At end, 10 August 1940, Long Island.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 42 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-c (Reel 4).

BOX-FOLDER 17/5

[Symphonic dances, op. 45. Sketches.]
Sketches for Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1940?
Holograph sketches, [1] leaf, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Eight sheets with music."
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 43 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-d (Reel 4). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-s (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 15/7

[Symphonic dances, op. 45 ; Concerto no. 4, piano and orchestra, op. 40, G minor. Sketches.]
Sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40 ; Symphonic dances, op. 45 (no. 1), 1921
Note: Includes sketches for Concerto no. 4, op. 40.
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 25 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-e (Reel 4). [Also microfilmed as Item 11-i (Reel 2).]

BOX-FOLDER 17/6

[Symphonic dances, op. 45. Sketches.]
Sketches for Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1940?
Holograph sketches, [3] leaves, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano."
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 44 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-f (Reel 4). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-t (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 17/7

[Symphonic dances, op. 45. Sketches.]
Sketches for Symphonic dances, op. 45, 1940?
Holograph sketches in short score, [13] pages, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 45 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 16-g (Reel 4). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-u (Reel 6).]
### Works without Opus Numbers

**BOX-FOLDER 18/1**

- **Monna Vanna [opera]. Piano-vocal score. Russian.**
  - Monna Vanna, 1907
  - Holograph piano-vocal score, [100] pages, in ink; holograph sketches, [17] pages, in pencil
  - Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
  - LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 19-a (Reel 5).

- **Oriental sketch ; Andante semplice, piano.**
  - Oriental sketch ; Andante semplice, 1917
  - Holograph score, [7] pages (Oriental sketch appears on pages 1-5; Andante semplice on pages 6-7), in pencil
  - Published 14 and 15 November 1917, respectively.
  - Published as *Fragments* by T. Presser (Philadelphia, 1919).
  - LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 49 [Case].

**BOX-FOLDER 15/6**

- **From the Gospel of St. John. Sketches .**
  - Sketches for Iz Evangeliia ot Ioanna (=From the Gospel of St. John); and for the Concerto no. 4, op. 40, 192-?
  - Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
  - LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 24 [Case].

**BOX-FOLDER 12/2**

- **Monna Vanna [opera]. Libretto. Russian.**
  - Monna Vanna, 1906-1907
  - Holograph text material, in ink, in the hands of both SR and Mikhail Slonov; 24, [10], 15, 43, 36 pages
  - Note: Revision of a portion of the libretto in Slonov's hand laid in; in [6] pages, of which pages [5]-[6] constitute a letter by Slonov to SR concerning possible revisions to the libretto; also contains a holograph fragment of the libretto in SR's hand ([3] pages) and holograph manuscript of Act II (on page [6]).
  - Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
  - LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 47 [Case].

**BOX-FOLDER 12/1**

- **O Mother of God vigilantly praying (V molitvakh neusypaiushchuiu bogoroditsu), unaccompanied four-part chorus. Russian.**
  - V molitvakh neusypaiushchuiu bogoroditsu, undated
  - Copyist's manuscript choral score, [4] pages, in pencil and in ink
  - Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
  - Laid in: Positive and negative photoreproductions.
  - Note: This manuscript is likely in the hand of Sophie Satin.
  - LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 [Case].

**BOX-FOLDER 18/2**

- **Oriental sketch ; Andante semplice, piano.**
  - Oriental sketch ; Andante semplice, 1917
  - Holograph score, [7] pages (Oriental sketch appears on pages 1-5; Andante semplice on pages 6-7), in pencil
  - Published 14 and 15 November 1917, respectively.
  - Published as *Fragments* by T. Presser (Philadelphia, 1919).
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 49 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 17 (Reel 5).

BOX-FOLDER 18/3

[Oriental sketch, piano.]
Oriental sketch, 1917?
Holograph score, 7 pages
Note: Published as Fragments by T. Presser (Philadelphia, 1919).
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 21 (Reel 5).

BOX-FOLDER 18/4

[Polka italienne, piano, four hands; arranged.]
Polka, 193-?
Holograph score, [5] pages, in ink
Note: Arranged by SR for piano, four hands.
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 50 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 22 (Reel 5).

BOX-FOLDER 18/5

[Prelude, piano, D minor.]
Prelude. Andante ma non troppo, 1917
Holograph score, [4] pages, in ink
Note: Published by Belwin Mills (Foley) in 1973 as Prelude (Posthumous)
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 51 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 23 (Reel 5).

Arrangements by SR of Works by Other Composers

BOX-FOLDER 18/6

[Bach, Johann Sebastian : Sonaten und Partiten, violin, BWV 1001-1006. Partita no. 3, E Major, BWV 1006: Preludio; arranged.]
Preludio from the E Major Sonata for violin, circa 1933
Holograph score, 12 pages, in ink
Note: Transcribed for piano by SR.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 52 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 24-a (Reel 5).

BOX-FOLDER 18/7

Sketches for Prelude from Bach's Partita in E Major for violin, 1933?
Holograph sketches, [12] pages, in pencil
Note: Transcribed for piano by SR.
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 53 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 24-b (Reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-v (Reel 6).]

BOX-FOLDER 18/8

[Bach, Johann Sebastian : Sonaten und Partiten, violin, BWV 1001-1006. Partita no. 3, E Major, BWV 1006: Gavotte en rondeau; arranged.]
Gavotte en rondeau (Gavotte and Gigue), 1933
Holograph score, [12] pages, in ink with pencil emendations
Note: From Bach's Partita in E Major for violin; transcribed for piano by SR.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 54 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 24-c (Reel 5).

BOX-FOLDER 18/9

[Bach, Johann Sebastian : Sonaten und Partiten, violin, BWV 1001-1006. Partita no. 3, E Major, BWV 1006: Gavotte en rondeau; arranged.]
Gavotte (Gavotte and Gigue from Bach's Partita in E Major for violin), 1933
Holograph score, [13] pages, in pencil
Note: Transcribed for piano by SR.
Note: Gift, Mrs. Sergei Rachmaninoff, 15 January 1951.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 55 [Case].

BOXX-FOLDER 18/10
Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano in New York."
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 56 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 24-e (Reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-w (Reel 6).]

BOXX-FOLDER 18/11
[Kreisler, Fritz : Alt-Wiener Tanzweisen, for voice and piano. Liebesleid (=Love's sorrow); arranged.] Liebesleid, for violin and piano, circa 1923 Holograph score, 12 pages, in ink Note: Arranged for piano by SR.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 57 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 25 (Reel 5).

BOXX-FOLDER 15/4
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches." Also includes sketches for SR's Concerto no. 4, op. 40.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 22 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 26 (reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 11-f (Reel 2).]

BOXX-FOLDER 18/12
[Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix : Sommernachtstraum, orchestra. Scherzo; arranged.] Scherzo (from A Midsummer Night's Dream), circa 1933 Note: Arranged for piano by SR.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 58 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 27-a (Reel 5).

BOXX-FOLDER 15/11
Note: Includes sketches for SR's Rhapsody on a theme of Paganini, op. 43.
Note: From material marked "Miscellaneous sketches."
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 31 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 27-b (Reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 14-b (Reel 3).]

BOXX-FOLDER 18/13
[Mussorgsky [Musorgskii], Modest : Sorochinskaia iarmarka (=Sorochinsky fair). Gopak (Hopak); arranged.] Hopak, 1924 Holograph score, 5 pages, in ink Note: Transcribed for piano by SR.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX-FOLDER 18/14</strong></td>
<td>[Mussorgsky [Musorgskiĭ], Modest : Sorochinskaia iarmarka (=Sorochinsky fair). Gopak (Hopak); arranged. Sketches.] sketches for Hopak, circa 1924. Holograph score, [4] pages, in pencil. Note: Transcribed for violin and piano by SR. Note: From material marked &quot;Miscellaneous sketches.&quot; LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 60 [Case]. LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 28-b (Reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-x (Reel 6).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX-FOLDER 18/15</strong></td>
<td>[Schubert, Franz : Fantasie, piano, four hands, F minor, D. 940; arranged. Sketches.] Sketches for Trio of Scherzo from Fantasie in F minor, for piano, four hands, D.940, undated. Holograph sketches, [2] pages, in pencil. Note: Transcribed for piano solo by SR. Note: From material marked &quot;Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano in New York.&quot; Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977. LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 [no. 61] [Case]. LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 29 (Reel 5). [Also microfilmed as Item 31-y (Reel 6).]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX-FOLDER 18/16</strong></td>
<td>[Tchaikovsky [CHaikovskii], Petr Il’ich : Shest’ romansov (=Six romances), for voice and piano, op. 16, no. 1. Lullaby; arranged.] Lullaby, op. 16, no. 1, 1941. Holograph score, [12] pages, in pencil. Note: Transcribed for piano solo by SR. LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 [no. 62] [Case]. LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 30 (Reel 5).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Unidentified Holograph Materials**

| BOX-FOLDER 18/19 | Holograph sketches, undated. [3] pages, in pencil. Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano in New York." Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977. LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 65 [Case]. LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 32-c (Reel 6). |
| BOX-FOLDER 18/20 | Holograph sketches, undated. [2] pages, in pencil. Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano in New York." Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977. |
Holograph sketches, undated
[1] page, in pencil
Note: From material marked "Eight sheets of notes made by Rachmaninoff. They were found after his death on the shelf near his piano in New York."
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 66 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 32-d (Reel 6).

Holograph sketches, undated
[2] pages: a holograph (?) sketch of a bicycle, in pencil ([1] page); and a copyist's sketch, in ink, of a fragmentary melodic line and three lines of text, in French ([1] page)
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 67 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 32-e (Reel 6).

Holograph sketches, undated
[1] page, in pencil
Note: Gift, Oxana Siloti, 1 December 1977.
LC call number: ML30.55a .R3 no. 68 [Case].
LC call number, microfilm: Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 32-f (Reel 6).

Provision Sheets
Rachmaninoff, S. Symphonic dances, op. 45, for orchestra, 1941
Full score
Contents:
• Box-folder 20/1 "First proof," pages 1-5
• Box-folder 20/2 "Second Proof," pages 18, 20-49.
• Box-folder 20/3 "Second Proof," pages 50-79.
• Box-folder 20/5 "Second Proof," pages 110-129.
• Box-folder 20/6 "Second Proof," pages 130-147.
• Box-folder 20/7 "Third Proof," pages 1-17.

Manuscripts, Holograph, of Other Composers and Arrangers
Coke, R. Sacheverell. November Afternoon (Four Songs, op. 31, no. 1). For voice and piano, undated
Holograph manuscript piano-vocal score ; 6 pages
Note: Lyrics by R. Allsebrook ; English lyrics.
Note: Contains information about the work's performance history, written in the composer's hand.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/2**


Holograph piano score, in ink (in 7 pages)

Note: Violin and violoncello parts in the hand of its arranger.

LC call number: "ML30.55a .R3 no. 10 [Case]

LC call number, microfilm: "Microfilm 89/20,005 [Mus], Item 7-a (Reel 1)"

**BOX-FOLDER 21/3**

Glière, Reinhold. Untitled work for voice and piano, 1922

Holograph manuscript score

Note: Signed and dated (29 December 1922) at end.

Note: Russian lyrics; lyrics by Vil'shau.

Note: Includes a manuscript copy of this work (bearing the title Kantata) in the hand of Sophie Satin.

Laid in: Transcription and translation of lyrics.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/4**

Haieff, Alexei. Harmony exercise, undated

Note: Includes a holograph manuscript, circa 1931-1932 of SR, containing a melody line; and Haieff's harmonization, containing suggested corrections and comments by SR.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/5**

Rogal'Levitskii [Rogal-Lewitzsky], Dmitrii. "Ostrovok" (Das Inselchen) (=The Little Island), op. 14, no. 2, undated

Holograph piano score, in ink, in the hand of its arranger; 6 pages

Note: Arrangement of SR's "Ostrovok" (12 Songs, voice and piano, op. 14) for voice, violin, violoncello and piano.

Note: Russian and German lyrics.

Yasser, Joseph. Untitled music manuscript, undated

*see Correspondence to SR: Yasser, Joseph*

**BOX-FOLDER 21/6**

Zataevich, Aleksandr. Music received by SR in the early 1920s from A. Zataevich, for piano solo, 1921-1922

Manuscript score (3 pages)

Note: Apparently in the hand of Zataevich.

Note: Includes annotated proof sheets of (according to a note in the hand of Sophie Satin) ninety-five (95) Siberian folk songs.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/7**

Zataevich, Aleksandr. Manuscript score, 1922

1 page

Note: Apparently in the hand of Zataevich.

Note: Contains transcriptions of seven (7) folk songs from central Russia.

**Miscellaneous Music Manuscript Materials**

**BOX-FOLDER 21/8**

Gospodi pomilui (=Lord have mercy): Settings of Russian hymn, undated

2 manuscript scores; 1 page each

Note: In differing arrangements for solo voices and chorus (Russian lyrics)

Note: In unidentified hands.

Note: A note attributes one arrangement to "N. R." (i.e., Natalie Rachmaninoff).

Note: Second one scored for tenor solo and chorus.

**BOX-FOLDER 21/9**

Music exercise books (7), as well as several pages of additional manuscript material, in the hand of, and signed by Sophie Wolkonsky, undated


Laid in: subsequent edition of the same work, dated 1912.
### Box 22-39

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX 22-32, 37</strong></td>
<td>Published and Photoreproduced Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX-FOLDER 22/1</strong></td>
<td>Works by SR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Rakhmaninov, S. *Aleko.* Opera in one act. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1948 | Piano-vocal score  
Note: Russian lyrics. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 22/2** | Rakhmaninov, S. *Aleko.* Opera in one act. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1960 | Piano-vocal score  
Note: Russian lyrics. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 22/4** | Rakhmaninov, S. [Concerto no. 1, op. 1; arranged.] *Kontsert no. 1, op. 1.* For piano and orchestra. Moscou: A. Gutheil/Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1919 | Full score  
Note: Contains emendations throughout. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 22/5** | Rakhmaninov, S. [Concerto no. 1, op. 1; arranged.] *Kontsert no. 1, op. 1.* For piano and orchestra; orchestral reduction for a second piano. Moscou: A. Gutheil/Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1919 | Piano score |
| **BOX-FOLDER 22/6** | Rakhmaninov, S. [Concerto no. 1, op. 1; arranged.] *Kontsert no. 1, op. 1.* For piano and orchestra; orchestral reduction for a second piano by L. Roizman. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Muzyka, 1966 | Piano score  
Note: Contains sparse emendations. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 22/7** | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 2, op. 18.] *Second Concerto.* For piano and orchestra. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated | Full score  
Note: Contains extensive emendations throughout, as well as indications of the work's duration and of its performance by SR, as soloist, on 18 December 1941, with the New York Philharmonic, conducted by Dimitri Mitropoulos. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 37/1** | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 2, op. 18.] *Second Concerto.* For piano and orchestra. London: Boosey & Hawkes, 1947 | Miniature full score |
| **BOX-FOLDER 23/1** | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 2, op. 18; arranged.] *Vtoroi Kontsert.* For piano and orchestra; orchestral reduction for a second piano. Moskva: Muzgiz, 1946 | Piano score |
| **BOX-FOLDER 23/2** | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 2, op. 18; III; arranged.] *Third Movement of Rachmaninoff's Second Piano Concerto.* New York: G. Schirmer, 1946 | Piano score  
Note: Consists of "concert transcriptions of main themes and episodes" arranged for piano solo by Percy Grainger. |
<p>| <strong>BOX-FOLDER 37/2</strong> | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 3, op. 30.] <em>Third Concerto, op. 30.</em> For piano and orchestra. London: Boosey &amp; Hawkes, undated (copyright 1910) | Miniature full scores (2) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 23/3 | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. [Concerto no. 3, op. 30; arranged.] Tretiĭ Kontsert. For piano and orchestra; orchestral reduction for a second piano. Moskva: Muzgiz, 1946  
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 23/4 | Rachmaninoff, S. Concerto no. 4, op. 40. For piano and orchestra. New York: Charles Foley, 1944  
   Full score |
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 23/6 | Rachmaninow, S. Études-tableaux, op. 33, no. 1. For piano solo. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated  
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 23/7 | Rachmaninov, S. Études-tableaux, op. 33, no. 2. For piano solo. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated  
   Piano score |
   Piano scores (2) |
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 23/10 | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. Fantasy. [Suite no. 1, op. 5.]. For piano, two hands. New York: International Music Company, 1943  
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 23/11 | Rakhmaninov, S. Fantaziia. (Pervaia Siuita) [Suite no. 1, op. 5.]. For piano, two hands. Edited by P. Lamm. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izzdatel'stvo (Muzgiz), 1960  
   Piano score |
   Piano scores (4) |
| BOX-FOLDER 24/1 | Rakhmaninov, S. V. Francheska da Rimini, op. 25. Opera in two acts. Russian and German lyrics. Moskva: A. Gutkheil, undated  
   Full score |
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 24/3 | Rakhmaninov, S., with A. Arenskii, A. Glazunov, and S. Taneev. Chetyre Improvizatsii (=Four Improvisations). For piano solo. undated  
   Piano score  
   Note: Photoreproduction of an unidentified and undated edition published by the Izdanie Muzykal'nogo Sektora Gosudarstvennogo Izdatel'stva. |
   Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 24/5 | Rachmaninov, S. Iz Evangeliia ot Ioanna (=From the Gospel of John). For voice and piano. Russian lyrics. undated  
   Piano-vocal score  
   Note: Photoreproduction of an unidentified and undated edition published by P. IUrgenson (Moskva). |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
  Piano-vocal score  
  Note: Affixed is a document by Sophie Satin, listing songs of SR that are not included in this volume. |
  Piano-vocal score, with rehearsal piano accompaniment |
  Full score  
  Note: For two violins, viola and cello.  
  Note: Edited, and with a foreword by B. [Boris] Dobrokhotov and G. Kirkor. |
  Piano score and violin part |
| BOX-FOLDER 25/4 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Shest Muzykal'nykh momentov* (=Six Musical moments), op. 16. For piano solo. Moskva: Muzgiz, 1947  
  Piano score  
  Note: Affixed is a document by Sophie Satin, listing songs of SR that are not included in this volume. |
| BOX-FOLDER 25/5 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Dva neokonchennykh kvarteta* (Two unfinished quartets: *Quartet no. 1* [II. Romans (=Romance); III. Skertso (=Scherzo) (1889?); *Quartet no. 2* [I. Allegro moderato; II. Andante molto sostenuto] (1896?). Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1947  
  Full score and instrumental parts  
  Note: Edited, and with a foreword by B. [Boris] Dobrokhotov and G. Kirkor. |
  Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 25/7 | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. *The Piano works of Rachmaninoff*. Contains Piano II part only for the "Valse" and "Romance" (from *Suite, op. 17*) and the orchestral piano reduction from *Concerto no. 2, op. 18*. New York: Macmillan Company, 1938  
  Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 25/8 | Rachmaninov, S. *Dve p'esy* (Two Pieces: I. Val's (=Waltz); II. Romans (=Romance)). For piano, six hands. Edited and with a foreword by N. Zagornyi. Leningrad/Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1948  
  Piano score |
  Piano score |
  Piano scores  
  Two copies.  
  Note: Copy 1 (25/10) contains annotations in the hand of Sophie Satin. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 27/3</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Preghiera. Prayer from the Piano Concerto no. 2 of Rachmaninoff</em> (Concerto no. 2, op. 18.] Arranged for violin and piano by Fritz Kreisler, “in collaboration with the composer.” New York: Charles Foley, 1940  Piano score and violin part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 27/6</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Prelude in C-Sharp minor [op. 3, no. 2]</em>. Arranged for two pianos, four hands by SR. New York: Charles Foley, 1938  Piano scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 27/7</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Prelude in C-Sharp minor [op. 3, no. 2]</em>. Arranged for orchestra by Henry J. Wood. London: Novello and Company, 1914  Full score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 27/8</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Prélude op. 23, no. 5</em>. For piano solo. Kjøbenhavn: Wilhelm Hansen Musik-Forlag, undated  Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 28/1</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Rapsodie sur un thème de Paganini, op. 43</em>. For piano and orchestra. New York: Charles Foley, 1934  Full score (copy 1) Note: Contains extensive performance indications throughout, including this work's durations in performances of 27 and 28 February 1941 (SR as soloist, with the New York Philharmonic, conducted by Dimitri Mitropoulos) and of 20 December 1949 (Noemi Bittencourt, soloist, with the Orquestra Sinfônica Brasileira conducted by Eleazar de Carvalho)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 28/2</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Rapsodie sur un thème de Paganini, op. 43</em>. For piano and orchestra. New York: Charles Foley, 1934  Full score (copy 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note: Contains extensive performance indications throughout, including performance dates of this work with various orchestras between 1939 and 1951.

Piano score and violin part |
| BOX-FOLDER 28/4 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Chetyre Romansov* (=Four Songs). For high voice and piano. Russian lyrics. Contains "Noch'iu v sadu u menii," op. 38, no. 1; "Margaritki," op. 38, no. 3; "Ne poť, krasavitsa," op. 4, no. 4; "Krysolov," op. 38, no. 4. Moskva/Leningrad: Muzgiz 1948  
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score  
Laid in: typed list of SR's complete songs. |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano scores |
| BOX-FOLDER 29/3 | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. *Russian theme, op. 11, no. 3*. For piano, four hands. New York: International Music Company, undated  
Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 29/4 | Rachmaninoff, Sergei. *Sérénade, op. 3, no. 4*. For piano solo. "Revised and as played by the composer." New York: Charles Foley, 1940; International Music Company, undated  
Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 29/5 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Skertso* (=Scherzo). For orchestra. Edited by Pavel Lamm. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1947  
Full score |
| BOX-FOLDER 29/6 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Skupoĭ rytsar' (=The Miserly Knight), op. 24*. Opera in three acts. Russian and German lyrics. Moskva: A. Gutheil, undated  
Full score |
| BOX-FOLDER 30/1 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Sonate (Sonata [no. 1]), op. 28*. For piano solo. Moscou: A. Gutheil/Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, undated  
Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 30/2 | Rakhmaninov, S. *Sonata, op. 19*. For violoncello and piano. New York: International Music Company, 1943  
Piano score and violoncello part |
Piano score and violoncello part |
Piano-vocal scores (2) |
Piano-vocal scores (Two photocopies) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/6</td>
<td>Rachmaninow, S. [Songs:] &quot;Flieder&quot; (&quot;Siren&quot;), op. 21, no. 5. For voice and piano. German lyrics. København/Leipzig: Wilhelm Hansen Musik-Forlag, undated Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/7</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;K neî,&quot; op. 38, no. 2. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Berlin: Russischer Musikverlag, 1922 Piano-vocal scores (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/9</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Krysolov,&quot; op. 38, no. 4. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Berlin: Russischer Musikverlag, 1922 Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/10</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Krysolov,&quot; op. 38, no. 4. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Photoreproduction of edition published by Russischer Musikverlag (Berlin), undated Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/11</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Margaritki,&quot; op. 38, no. 3. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Berlin: Russischer Musikverlag, 1922 Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/12</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Margaritki,&quot; op. 38, no. 3. For voice and piano. Russian and English lyrics. Photoreproduction of edition published by Édition Russe de Musique (Moscou/Petrograd), 1916 Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/13</td>
<td>Rakhmaninov, S. [Songs:] &quot;Molitva&quot;[op. 8, no. 6], for voice and piano. Russian lyrics. Photoreproduction of a copyist's manuscript score, undated Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/15</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Noch'i'u v sadu u meniiia,&quot; op. 38, no. 1. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Berlin: Russischer Musikverlag, 1922 Piano-vocal scores (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/17</td>
<td>Rakhmaninov, S. [Songs:] &quot;Pis'mo K. S. Stanislavskomu ot S. Rakhmaninova&quot; (=Letter to K. S. [Konstantin Sergeevich] Stanislavsky from S. Rachmaninoff ), for voice and piano. Russian text. Published in an unidentified edition [actually Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 8 (October 1948)] Vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/18</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Son,&quot; op. 38, no. 5. For voice and piano. Russian, French, English and German lyrics. Berlin: Russischer Musikverlag, 1922 Piano-vocal score Two copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/19</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Son,&quot; op. 38, no. 5. For voice and piano. Russian and English lyrics. Photoreproduction of edition published by Édition Russe de Musique (Moscou/Petrograd), 1916 Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/20</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Uzh ty, niva moia!&quot; op. 4, no. 5. For voice and piano. Russian and German lyrics. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/22</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Vsë khochet piet'.&quot; For voice and piano. Photoreproduction of an unidentified and undated copyist's manuscript piano-vocal score. Russian lyrics, undated Manuscript piano-vocal score (photocopy) Note: Contains performance indications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/23</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Songs:] &quot;Vse otnial u meniia,&quot; op. 26, no. 2. For voice and piano. Russian and German lyrics. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 30/24</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, Sergei. Songs with piano accompaniment. For voice and piano. Russian and English lyrics. Moscow: A. Gutheil, undated Piano-vocal score (two volumes bound as one) Note: Extremely fragile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 37/3</td>
<td>Rakhmaninov, S. [Symphonic dances, op. 45.] Simfonicheskie tantsy, op. 45. For orchestra. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1962 Miniature full score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/2</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. Symphonic dances, op. 45. For orchestra. Arranged for two pianos, four hands. New York: Charles Foley, 1942 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/3</td>
<td>Rakhmaninoff, S. [Symphony, &quot;Youth&quot; (1891).] IUnosheskaia Simfoniiia. For orchestra. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1947 Full score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/4</td>
<td>Rakhmaninov, S. [Symphony no. 1, op. 13.] Pervaia Simfoniiia, op. 27. For orchestra. Foreword by Aleksandr Gauk. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1947 Full score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 37/4</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. Symphony no. 2, in E minor, op. 27. New York: E. F. Kalmus, undated Full score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/5</td>
<td>Rakhmaninov, S. [Symphony no. 3, op. 44.] Tret'ia simfoniiia, op. 44 (Vtoraia redaktsiiia) (=Symphony no. 3, op. 44. Second version). For orchestra. Arranged for piano, four hands by G. Kirkor. Moskva/Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1949 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/6</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. [Trio, op. 9.] Elegicheskoe Trio, op. 9. For violin, cello and piano. Edited and with a foreword by Boris Dobrokhoto. Moskva/Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1947 Piano score and instrumental parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/7</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. [Trio, op. 9.] <em>Trio élégiaque</em>, op. 9. For violin, cello and piano. New York: International Music Company, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score and instrumental parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/8</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Valse</em>, op. 10, no. 2. For piano solo. Moscou: A. Gutheil, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 31/9</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, S. <em>Variations on a theme of Corelli</em>, op. 42, for piano solo. New York: Carl Fischer/Edition TAIR, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full scores (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score and violin parts (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score and violoncello part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 32/5</td>
<td>Rachmaninov, S. <em>Vokaliz</em> (=Vocalise), op. 34, no. 14. Transcribed by A. Brandukov (=Brandoukoff) for violoncello and piano, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score and violoncello part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 32/6</td>
<td>Rachmaninov, S. <em>Vsenoshchnoe bdienie</em> (=All-night vigil; Vespers), op. 37. For mixed chorus (SATB). Russian lyrics. Moskva/Petrograd: Rossiiskoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocal score, with rehearsal piano accompaniment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 32/7</td>
<td>Rachmaninov, S. <em>Vsenoshchnoe bdienie</em> (=All-night vigil; Vespers), op. 37. For mixed chorus (SATB). Russian lyrics. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vocal score, with rehearsal piano accompaniment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 33-39</td>
<td>Works by Other Composers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score and violoncello parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano-vocal score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 33/2</td>
<td>Arnstein, Ira B. <em>At the Wailing Wall</em>. For piano solo. New York: Bloch Publishing Company, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Folder</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<pre><code>        | Piano-vocal score |
</code></pre>
            | Piano score  
            | Note: Contains performance annotations in black pencil (first movement only). |
| 33/6       | Bach, Johann Sebastian. *Preludio (from the E Major Sonata for violin).* Transcribed by SR for piano solo. New York: Carl Fischer/Edition TAIR, 1933  
            | Piano scores (2) |
| 33/7       | Bach, J. S. *Was Gott tut, das ist wohlgetan* (*What God has done, is rightly done*). Adapted by Walter Rummel for piano solo. London: Augener/J. & W. Chester, 1926  
            | Piano score |
            | Piano score |
            | Piano score |
| 33/10      | Charpentier, Gustave. "E'er since the day when unto thee I gave me" (Louise). For voice and piano. French and English lyrics. Paris: Heugel & Cie., 1909/1936  
            | Piano-vocal score |
            | Piano score  
            | Note: This work consists of three movements, each of which bears the names of noted pianists (*"Rachmaninoff"; "Godowsky"; "Bachaus"). |
            | Piano score  
            | Laid in: a small publicity flyer, produced by the publisher, relating to this work. |
| 33/13      | Chopin, F. *Waltzes* [op. 18; op. 34, nos. 1, 2, 3; op. 42; op. 64, nos. 1, 2, 3; op. 69, nos. 1, 2; op. 70, nos. 1, 2, 3; two posthumous Valses]. For piano solo. Edited by Rafael Joseffy. [New York]: G. Schirmer, 1915  
            | Piano score  
            | Note: Contains occasional annotations in black pencil. |
| 33/14      | Coke, R. Sacheverell. *Prelude to "The Cenci,"* op. 41 (1940); *The Lotus eaters, op. 45* (1941); *Elegaic ballade, op. 51* (1942-1943). For orchestra. undated  
            | Facsimile full scores, bound together  
            | Note: Scores contain annotations, performance histories, and concert programs. |
| 34/1       | Czerny, Carl. *The School of velocity*, op. 299. For piano solo. Edited by Clemens Schultze and Emil Liebling. English text (in preface by Liebling). Boston: Oliver Ditson, 1908  
            | Piano score |
            | Piano-vocal score |
| 37/6       | Dobrovolskii, B. M., editor. *Russkie narodnye pesni Povolzh'ia. Vypusk pervyi. Pesni, zapisannye v Kuibyshevskoi Oblasti (=Russian folk songs of the Povolzhia (Volga)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 34/4</td>
<td>Farrand, Noel. <em>Set of Five</em>. For piano solo. Photoreproduction (ozalid) of manuscript score; 1950 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 34/10</td>
<td>Hanon, C. L. <em>The Virtuoso pianist</em>. Part I. For piano solo. New York: G. Schirmer, 1900/1911 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 34/13</td>
<td>Kreisler, Fritz. <em>Liebesfreud</em> (<em>Love's Joy</em>). Arranged for &quot;easy piano&quot; by Guy Maier. New York: Charles Foley, 1940 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 38/5</td>
<td>Massenet, J. [Jules]. <em>Werther</em>. Opera in three acts and four scenes. Transcription for piano solo by Raoul Pugno. French text (stage indications and incomplete lyrics only, placed above the piano score). Paris: Heugel &amp; Cie., 1892 Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 34/27</td>
<td>Nomachi, Susumu. <em>Visions by a lake</em>. For piano solo. Reproduction of manuscript score, 1928; revised 1938. Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 39/3</td>
<td>Ponchielli, A.] <em>Dzhiokonda (La Gioconda)</em>. Opera [in four acts]. Transcription for piano solo. Intermittent Italian lyrics are placed above the score. Moskva, 1888. Piano score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 34/29</td>
<td>Rachmaninov, Arkadii Aleksandrovich. [Untitled], for soprano and tenor voices and piano, undated. Piano-vocal score (photographic reproduction of autograph manuscript; 3 pages). Note: in the hand of SR's grandfather.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 20/8 | Rimski-Korsakov, N. "Shmel'. (Skertso)" (Skazka o TSarie Saltanie). For voice and orchestra. Russian and German lyrics. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, undated  
Full score ; 7 pages  
Plate number: 4882.  
Note: very fragile. |
Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 35/1 | [Romances-Russes.] Compilation of thirty separately published songs for voice and piano, consisting exclusively of songs with Russian lyrics, and published by the most active Russian publishers of the late nineteenth century, 1856-1888  
Piano-vocal scores  
Note: Composers represented are Tchaikovsky, Schumann, Glinka, Gurilev, Prigozhîî, Varlamov, Balakirev, Cui, Davydov, Diubiuk, Garat, Jommelli, Kusheleva-Bezborodko, Serov, Spiro, Vil'boa, Viteliaro. It also contains scores of anonymous Gypsy songs. |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score  
Note: Contains performance indications in black pencil. |
Piano-vocal scores (2)  
Note: Copy 1 is annotated. |
Piano-vocal score  
Piano score (incomplete) |
Piano-vocal score (photoreproduction)  
Note: contains performance indications. |
Piano score |
Piano score |
| BOX-FOLDER 36/2 | Shvedoff, C. Variations for piano on the theme of Volga-Boatmen Song (Ei Uhnem), op. 54. For piano solo. New York: C. Shvedoff, 1942  
Piano score |
## Musical Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Full score |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano-vocal score |
Piano score |

## Correspondence, 1903-1968

The correspondence is divided into two subseries according to Sophie Satin's original organizational scheme: correspondence written by SR; and correspondence sent to him and to his wife. The correspondence by SR actually contains only a few examples of items in SR's hand, for it consists primarily of secretarial drafts or typed transcriptions of SR's letters made by Sophie Satin.

Russian names have been transcribed according to a modified version of the Library’s non-Roman language transliteration system. In cases where the preferred spelling of the name differs from its "official" corresponding transliterated version, or has been modified by convention, alternate versions of names, organizations, affiliations and occasionally even brief descriptions have been provided, appearing in square brackets in order to facilitate keyword searching.

Name entries have been based on the most commonly used and/or preferred form of the name, according to their correspondence that appears within this Archive. In some cases, annotations have been added (generally by Sophie Satin) to individuals' correspondence to assist in their identification (for example, "SR's cousin," "harp professor;" or their professional affiliations, such as, "Moscow University"). This information has been included within parentheses following the individual's primary name entry.

Dates have been provided for each entry. In cases where a document is undated, but a date is implied, that date is included within square brackets.

Arranged alphabetically by correspondent name.

## Correspondence by SR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX 40-41</th>
<th>Correspondence by SR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 40/1</td>
<td>Altschuler [Al’tshuler], Modest, 1917-1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 40/2 | Av’erino [Avierino], Nikolaï, 1920-1939, and undated  
Note: Includes undated photocopy of a typed note indicating that the provenance of these letters from Avierino was via Alexander Greiner to NR. |
BOX-FOLDER 40/3  "Aa-Az" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Adams, Norah C. Barr, 1931
- Aldanov, Mark A., 1952 and undated
- Altenburg, Helena (Princess) [Altenbourg, Hélène (Princesse)], undated
- American Relief Administration [Page, Frank C.], 1922
- Antonii, mitropolit (Metropolitan of Kiev), 1929
- Antonin (Otets Arkhmandrit=Father Archimandrite) [Includes transcription in an unknown hand of an undated letter to Vasilii A. Maklakov regarding Tatiana Conus], 1927-1929 and undated
- Ascham, Roger, 1931
- Aslanov, Aleksandr [Aslanoff, Alexander], 1936-1940
- Atkinson, 1920
- Aubert, Th., 1930

BOX-FOLDER 40/4  Bal'mont [Balmont], Konstantin, 1922

BOX-FOLDER 40/5  Bertensson, Sergei, 1941-1942

BOX-FOLDER 40/6  Bunina, Vera [Mrs. Ivan Bunin], 1940

BOX-FOLDER 40/7  Chasins, Abram, 1927-1939
Davis, Howard
see RCA Victor Company

BOX-FOLDER 40/10  "Da-Fz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Damrosch, Walter, 1939
- Daniil'chenko, 1932
- David, Athanase, 1923
- DeMotte, Warren, 1939
- Dixon, Emory H., 1940
- von Dohnányi, Ernst [Ernő], 1937
- Dombrowksi [Dąbrowski], Marian, 1922
- Easley, Ralph M., 1931
- Elisabeth (Queen of Belgium), 1934
- Engles, George, 1940
- Evlogii (Mitropolit=Metropolitan), 1929
- Fedorov, Mikhail, 1925-1933
- Fitelberg, Gregor [Grzegorz], 1942
Engel, Carl
see Library of Congress

BOX-FOLDER 40/9  Fokin, Mikhail [Fokine, Michel], 1937-1939

BOX-FOLDER 40/11  Goldstein, J. M. (Dr.) [Goldststein, Iosif Markovich], 1923-1931

BOX-FOLDER 40/12  Greiner, Aleksandr [Greiner, Alexander], 1929-1942
"Ga-Gz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Gabrilowitsch, Ossip [Gabrilovich, Osip], 1931-1932
- Galamian, Ivan, 1934-1935
- Garnet [Garnett], Irina, 1942
- Gately, Francis, 1941?
- Gilder, J. B., 1923
- Givotovsky, Kleopatra M. [Patti], 1931-1942
- Glantz, Harry, 1940
- Goossens, Eugene, 1937
- Gray, H. William, 1921
- Grigor'ev [Grigorieff], Boris, 1931
- Guilmour [Guilmore], William, undated
- Gunst, Eugene O., 1928

Hartmann, Thomas de [Gartman, Foma], 1937(?)-1938

"Ha-Jz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Hessen, Josef V., 1928-1929
- Hirst, Arthur, 1935
- Horowitz, Wanda [Mrs. Vladimir Horowitz], 1941
- Holt, Richard, 1929
- Ibbs, R. L., 1940
- Ingle, Edward T., 1940
- Johnson, Edward, 1939

Il'in [Ilyin], Ivan A., 1927-1939

Klimov, Konstantin, 1934-1939

Koshetz [Koshits], Nina, 1916-1922 and undated

Koussevitzky, Serge [Kusevitski, Sergei], undated

Kreisler, Fritz, 1929-1933

Kseniia [Xenia] (Princess), undated

"Ka-Kz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Karapetoff [Karapetov], Vladimir, 1934
- Kantorowitz, M., 1933
- C. Kiesgen, 1934
- Kindler, Hans, 1940
- Konovaloff [Konovalov], A., 1932
- Koons, Walter, 1932
- Krauss, Clemens, 1932
- Kugel, Georg, 1929-1934
- Kutyrina, IUli. [IUliia], 1933

Library of Congress, 1922-1940
Includes a 1940 letter (typescript) from SR to Archibald MacLeish in support of Vladimir Nabokov.

Lomshakov [Lomšakov], A. (Prof.), 1933

"La-Lz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Lazareff, Boris, 1933
- Lazarevski, Boris, 1924
- Levine, Marks, 1939
• Levy, Aaron J. (Judge), 1934
• Liebling, Leonard, 1934
• Lissitzyn, Yacov [Lisitsyn, IA], 1932
• Luzern [Lucerne (Switzerland)] (Government), 1939
• Lyle, Wilson G., 1937

MacKinnon, Douglas A.
see "Ta-Zz" miscellaneous - WQXR (radio)

MacLeish, Archibald
see Library of Congress

BOX-FOLDER 40/27  Mandrovsky, Nicholas [Mandrovskii, Nikolaï], 1939-1942
BOX-FOLDER 40/28  Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1921-1949
BOX-FOLDER 40/29  "Ma-Nz" miscellaneous

Contents:
• MacIver, (Mrs.), 1940
• Maklakov, Vasilii, 1930 and undated
• Malko, Nicolai [Mal'ko, Nikolaï], 1939
• McCormick, Mrs. Harold, 1922
• McDonald, Mr., 1941
• McDonough, M. E. (Miss), 1937
• Miliukov, P. N., 1938
• Musicians' Emergency Aid of New York, 1933
• National Broadcasting Company, 1941
• Near East Relief, 1924
• *New York Herald Tribune* (Includes a 1940 letter from SR to Ogden Reid in support of Vladimir Nabokov.), 1928-1940
• *Novoe Russkoe Slovo* (newspaper), 1928
• Nugent, Donald, 1942

O'Connell, Charles
see RCA Victor Company

BOX-FOLDER 40/30  Ormandy, Eugene, 1936-1941
BOX-FOLDER 40/31  Païchadze [Paitchadze], Gavriil, 1930-1937 and undated,
Putnam, Herbert
see Library of Congress

BOX-FOLDER 40/37  "Pa-Rz" miscellaneous

Contents:
• Phillips, Jean R., 1940
• Phillips, Nathaniel, 1926
• Poperek-Nedolin, Sergei, 1939
• Pressman, Matvei L. (Prof.), 1925
• Rashevsky [Rashevskaïï], Nikolai (Prof.), 1941-1943
• Reiters, (?), 1933
• Riggett, W. L., 1934
• Rodzinski, Artur, 1940
• Rogal'-Levitskiï, Dmitriï R., 1925
• Roosevelt, Belle (Mrs. Kermit), circa 1939

BOX-FOLDER 40/32  Rachmaninoff, Sergei, undated

Consists of calling cards only.
Radio Corporation of America,
see RCA Victor Company

BOX-FOLDER 40/33  RCA Victor Company, 1929-1940
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 40/34</td>
<td>Respighi, Ottorino, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 40/35</td>
<td>Russian miscellaneous organizations (Russkiĭ (and derivatives))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russia, Embassy (Consulate), 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russian Orthodox Cathedral of the Holy Virgin Protection [Turkevich, Leonid (Protoierei=Archpriest)], 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russischer Tonkünstler Verein in Deutschland [Soïuz Russkikh Muzykal'nykh Dieiatelei v Germanii], 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russkaia Gazeta (newspaper) [Karinskiĭ, N. S.], 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russkaia Konservatoriia v Parizhie =Russian Conservatory in Paris, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russkiĭ Narodnyĭ Universitet =Russian National University (Paris), 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Russkoe Blagotvoritel'noe Obshchestvo &quot;Stanitsa&quot; =&quot;Stanitsa&quot; Russian Philanthropic Society, 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/1</td>
<td>Rybner-Barclay, Dagmar, 1914-1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/2</td>
<td>Sabaneev, Leonid, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/3</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1925-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/4</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1930-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/5</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1939-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/6</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1903-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/7</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1930-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/8</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1935-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/9</td>
<td>Satin, Sophie [Satina, Sofia], 1939-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/10</td>
<td>Schnéevoigt, Georg, 1922 (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/11</td>
<td>SHaliapin, Fèdor [Chaliapin, Feodor], 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/12</td>
<td>SHor [Schor], David, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/13</td>
<td>Siloti, Alexander [Ziloti, Aleksandr], 1918-1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/14</td>
<td>Siloti, Alexander [Ziloti, Aleksandr], 1921-1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/15</td>
<td>Slonimsky, Nicolas [Slonimskii, Nikolaï], 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/16</td>
<td>Smirnov [Smirnoff], A. A., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/17</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii], 1922-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/22</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii], 1922-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts/copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/18</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1930-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/23</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1930-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts/copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/19</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1934-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/24</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1934-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts/copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/20</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1937-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/25</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena], 1937-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts/copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/21</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii], 1939-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Originals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes published transcription by Somoff, in Russian, of SR's last, unfinished letter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/26</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii], 1939-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transcripts/copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/27</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena]: typed list (by Sophie Satin) of SR's correspondence to Somoff, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/28</td>
<td>Somoff [Somov], Eugene [Evgenii] and Helen [Elena]: documentation regarding the Somoffs' 1956 donation of SR's correspondence to the Library of Congress, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steinway, Theodore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see Steinway &amp; Sons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/29</td>
<td>Steinway &amp; Sons, 1922-1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also Urchs, Ernest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/30</td>
<td>Stock, Frederick A., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/31</td>
<td>Stokowski, Leopold, 1920-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/32</td>
<td>Struve [Struv], Nikolaï (Jr. [Nika]) and Pëtr [Pierre], 1920-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/33</td>
<td>Swan [Svan], Alfred J., 1929 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/34</td>
<td>&quot;Sa-Sz&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Salesky, Evangeline Z., 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sater, Helen B., 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Scharnagl, Karl (Dr.), 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Scheinfeld, Amram, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Schmidt, Paul, 1928-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sergievskii [Sergievsky], Boris V., 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Service de la Radiodiffusion, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Severianin, Igor V., 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Slatin, II'ia I., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Société Anonime des Grandes Éditions, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Soiuz Russkikh Pisatel'ei i ZHurnalistov (Belgrade), 1933?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sokoloff, Nicholas, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Strakhova-Ermans, Barbara I. [Strakhova-Ermans, Varvara], 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/35</td>
<td>Tchaikovsky [Chaikovskia], Praskovia V. [Tchaikovsky, Mrs. Anatoly (Anatolii) (&quot;sister-in-law of Peter Tchaikovsky&quot;)], 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trammell, Niles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see &quot;Ma-Nz&quot; miscellaneous - National Broadcasting Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 41/41</td>
<td>&quot;Ta-Za&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Tibbett, Lawrence, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Velhe, W. (Baron), 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Verkholantsev, V., 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Vernadsky [Vernadskia], Nina V. (Mrs. George), 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Vorozhdenie (journal), 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Westminster Choir College [Williamson, J. F. (Dr.)], 1939-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Wirén, Alexis R., 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Wolff, Louise, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• WQXR (radio), 1940 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Zebrovsky, A., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Zubov, P. [Pëtr], 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 41/37 | Urchs, Ernest, 1922-1927  
|                 | *see also Steinway & Sons*  
|                 | Includes typed explanatory note by Sophie Satin.  
|                 | Veinbaum, M.  
|                 | *see "Ma-Nz" miscellaneous - Novoe Russkoe Slovo*  
| BOX-FOLDER 41/38 | Verkholantsev, Vasilii [Verkholtzef, Basil], 1935  
|                 | Victor Talking Machine Company  
|                 | *see RCA Victor Company*  
| BOX-FOLDER 41/39 | Vrangel' [Wrangel; von Wrangell], Ol'ga M. [Olga] (Baronessa), 1924  
|                 | Weinberg, Jacob  
|                 | *see "Ma-Nz" miscellaneous - Musicians' Emergency Aid of New York*  
| BOX-FOLDER 41/36 | Wood, Henry J. (Sir), 1918-1939  
| BOX-FOLDER 41/40 | Yasser, Joseph [IAsser, Iosif], 1932-1935  
|                 | Ziloti, Levko  
|                 | *see Siloti, Alexander, 1921-1943*  
|                 | Ziloti, Marousia  
|                 | *see Siloti, Alexander, 1921-1943*  
|                 | Ziloti, Oksasna [Oxana]  
|                 | *see Siloti, Alexander, 1921-1943*  
|                 | Zimmerli, I.  
|                 | *see "La-Lz" miscellaneous - Luzern*  
| BOX-FOLDER 41/42 | Unidentified, 1926-1931  
| BOX 42-49 | **Correspondence to SR**  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/1 | Abell, Arthur, 1929  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/2 | Adams, N. C. Barr [Adams, Norah C. Barr], 1931-1934  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/3 | Aikhenval'd, IU. [Iulii], 1926-1928  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/4 | Aldanov, M. [Mark A.] and Tatiana [Bunin, Ivan; Novyi Zhurnal=New Review], 1930-1943 and undated  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/5 | Aleksandr (Arkhiiepiskop=Archbishop), circa 1920  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/6 | Aleksandr Mikhailovich (Grand Duke), 1929  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/7 | Aleksinskaia, Nina, 1938 and undated  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/8 | Alexander, Helen Manice, 1943  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/9 | Allen, Alfred Reginald, 1940  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/10 | Altenburg, Helena (Princess), 1921-1932  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/11 | von Altsschmidt, Fritzel and Faye, 1933  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/12 | Altsschuler [Al'tshuler], Modest, 1918-1919  
|                 | One letter is in the hand of SR, but signed by Altsschuler.  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/13 | American Association for Assistance to French Artists, Inc. [Randall, Mrs. David (Mabel)], 1940 and undated  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/14 | American Federation of Musicians, 1941-1943  
|                 | Includes SR's union membership card.  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/15 | American Red Cross, 1922-1943 and undated  
|                 | Includes SR's certificate of Patron Membership in this organization, as well as a membership card.  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/16 | American Relief Administration, 1921-1923  
| BOX-FOLDER 42/17 | American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), 1925-1943  
|                 | Note: Includes SR's membership card.  

**Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive** 46
BOX-FOLDER 42/18  Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr, 1927-1934
BOX-FOLDER 42/19  Anderson, Marian, circa 1943
BOX-FOLDER 42/20  Antoniĭ, mitropolit (Metropolitan of Kiev), 1928
BOX-FOLDER 42/21  Antonin (Arkhimandrite=Archimandrite) [Pokrovsky, Antonine; Tereshenko, Antoniĭ (Archimandrite)], 1940 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 42/22  Antonin (Episkop (=Bishop) (Baltimore, MD) [Antonin, Arkimandrit (=Archimandrite) (Vancouver, BC, Canada; Sitka, AK)], 1924-1934 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 42/23  Antonov, Alekseĭ [Lēsha], undated
BOX-FOLDER 42/24  Arenskiĭ, Pavel, 1922
BOX-FOLDER 42/25  Ascham, Roger, 1932-1933 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 42/26  Aslanov [Aslanoff], Aleksandr and Nadine, 1943 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 42/27  Association Artistique, Concert Colonne (Paris), 1935
BOX-FOLDER 42/28  Association Artistique M. Dandelot, Ch. Kiesgen, M. de Valmalète (Paris), 1940
BOX-FOLDER 42/29  Astruc, Yvonne, 1933
BOX-FOLDER 42/30  Auer, Mischa and Wanda, circa 1933; circa 1943
BOX-FOLDER 42/31  Avierino, N. [A'verino, Nikolai], 1932-1949
Includes typescripts of two original poems written by Avierino, in English, dated 1932, titled "Rachmaninoff" and "The Musician (S. R.)."
BOX-FOLDER 42/32  "Aa-Az" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Adov, A., 1922
- Aguirre, M. L., 1926
- Aleksandrov, A. (Moscow Conservatory Professor), 1922
- Aleksandrov, M. (Saratov Conservatory Professor), 1922
- Aleksapolskiĭ, N. (Moscow), 1922
- Alekseev, N., Dr. (SR's friend), 1922
- Alekseev, N. (Engineer / Moscow), undated
- Alekseeva, E. [Glinka Museum of Musical Culture (Moscow)], 1944
- Allen, Sheila F. [The Studio Club (New York)], 1932
- American Geographical Society, undated
- Amfiteatrov, V., 1925
- Appelrot, G. (Professor), 1922
- Argamakov, V. (Professor, Conservatory), undated
- Armsby, Leonora Wood [Musical Association of San Francisco], 1943
- Aronowitz, Leonard, 1965
- Arsen'ev, Aleksandr, 1920
- Association des Officiers Russes Mutilés et Invalides de la Guerre Mondiale (Paris), 1933
- Association Française d'Action Artistique, 1939
- Association Nationale des Éclaireurs Russes (Paris), 1933
- Association pour l’Assistance aux Réfugiés Russes Infirmes (Paris), 1933
- Atwood, Dorothy, 1933
- Aubert, Th. [Entente Internationale contre la IIIe Internationale; Entente Internationale Anticommuniste], 1930
- Avellanal, J. L. (Dr.) [Federation of Pan American Clubs], 1943
- Avinoff, A. (Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.)), 1943
BOX-FOLDER 42/33  Babin, Viktor [Victor] and Vitya [Vronsky; Vronskaiia, Viktoriia], 1939-1943
BOX-FOLDER 42/34  Bacevicius, Vytautas, 1941
BOX-FOLDER 42/35  Backhaus [Bachaus], Wilhelm and Alma, 1922-1943 and undated
Includes copy of letter to Backhaus in the hand of NR, dated 1948.
BOX-FOLDER 42/36  Baechtold, Paul [La Police Fédérale des Étrangers (Berne, Switzerland)], 1934-1939
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/37</td>
<td>Bakaleînikov [Bakaleinikoff], Vladimir and Julia, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/38</td>
<td>Bal'mont [Balmont], Konstantin, 1922-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/39</td>
<td>Barbirolli, John (Sir) and Evelyn, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/40</td>
<td>Barclay, Cornelia, 1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/41</td>
<td>van Bârentzen [van Barentzen], Aline, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/42</td>
<td>Bauer, Harold, 1920-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/43</td>
<td>Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney [Mrs. H. H. A.; Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/44</td>
<td>Bechstein, C. (piano manufacturing firm), 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verso of first page of letter includes SR's draft reply, in German, in pencil, and in an unknown hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/45</td>
<td>Beecham, Thomas (Sir), 1937-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/46</td>
<td>Behymer, L. E. [Rosenthal, Olga J.], 1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/47</td>
<td>Beliaev, Viktor [Petrogradskaia Konservatoriia], 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/48</td>
<td>Belza, Igor' F., 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/49</td>
<td>Bennett, Robert Russell, 1949-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/50</td>
<td>Bertensson, Sergei and Irina, 1943-1948 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/51</td>
<td>Bok, Mary Curtis, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/52</td>
<td>Borovsky, Alexander, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/53</td>
<td>Boston Symphony Orchestra [Cabot, Frederick P.; Pappoutsakis, James (Secretary, BSO Members' Association)], 1918-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/54</td>
<td>Boulanger, Nadia, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/55</td>
<td>Boult, Adrian (Sir) [British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC)], 1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/56</td>
<td>Brandukov, Anatolii, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/57</td>
<td>Brewer, Herbert (Sir) [Three Choirs Festival (Gloucester, UK)], 1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/58</td>
<td>Britan, Ilia [Ilija] and Alexander, 1924-1941 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buck, Gene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/59</td>
<td>Büsser, Henri, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/60</td>
<td>Bunin, Ivan and Vera, 1924-1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/61</td>
<td>Busch, Adolf and Frieda, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/62</td>
<td>&quot;Ba-Bd&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Backhaus, George Albert, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Baïkov [Baykoff], Boris, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Bakhman [Bachman], I., 1921?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Bakunin, Mikhail [Centre International de Lutte Active contre le Communisme (Bruxelles)] (second page of letter includes SR’s draft reply in his own hand), undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Banks, Harry C., Jr., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Baratov [Baratoff], N., General [L'Union des Invalides Mutilés Russes à l'Étranger (Paris)], 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Barclay, John, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Baron, Phyllis, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Barsov, Dimitrii and Barsova, Lidia, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Battle, Sadie, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 42/63</td>
<td>&quot;Be-Bh&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Beck, H. F., 1926-1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Contents:

- Beethoven Association [Damrosch, Frank; Huteson, Ernest; Spalding, Albert; Kortschak, Hugo; Goldmark, Rubin; Bauer, Harold; (etc.)], 1921
- Beethoven Quartet (Moscow), 1943
- Behrens, Edith [Rubinstein Memorial Committee; Rubinstein Anniversary Committee; Random House, Inc.], 1939
- Beklemishev, G. (Kiev Conservatory), 1922
- Belanger, Paul, 1942
- Beloderkovskiĭ, G. (Saratov Conservatory), 1922
- Beney, Theresa, 1943
- Beniksen, Sergeĭ, 1928
- Bensh, B., undated
- Berliner Philharmonisches Orchester [Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra], 1935
- Berthold, Silere (?), 1931
- Berto, Sophie (?), undated
- Bertschi, A., 1938
- Bezliak, Nikolai, 1925

BOX-FOLDER 42/64

"Bi-Bn" miscellaneous

Contents:

- Bickart, René [Comité Vaudois des Amis de l'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande], 1942
- Bieloe dieło (journal) (Berlin), 1933
- Birnbaum, Anny, 1930
- Bishop, Herbert R., 1926
- Blagov [Blagoff], F., 1924
- Blaine, James C. [Fidelity Trust Company (New York); Child Study Association of America], 1930
- Blakeslee, Albert F. and Margaret [Carnegie Institution of Washington], 1936-1943
- Blakeslee, Theodora L., 1943
- Blanc, Louis G. (Dr.), 1936
- Blaschik, A. J. [Juon, Pavel], 1929
- Blazhevich, V. ("artist: orchestra of the Bolshoi Theatre"), undated
- Blumenfel'd, F. M., undated

BOX-FOLDER 42/65

"Bo-Bq" miscellaneous

Contents:

- Bogdanov, -., undated
- The Bohemians (New York Musicians' Club) [Hughes, Edwin], 1943
- Borgers, Edward, 1930
- Borodin, N. A., 1932
- Borodulâ, V., undated
- Bos, Coenraad V., 1941
- Bourdon, Louis H., 1963
- Bowers, Abraham [Burdin (Bourdine), Ivan A.; National Russian Christian Students' Society; Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago (YMCA)], 1925
- Boys' Club (New York) [Strong, Richard A.], 1925-1926
- Boy-Scouts Russes [Temnomerov, V.; Temnoveroff, V.] (Paris), 1933

BOX-FOLDER 42/66

"Br-Bt" miscellaneous

Contents:

- Braikevitch (family) [Sobolev (family)], 1933
- Brailowsky, Alexander, 1933
- Brandt, V. ("Saratov Conservatory"), 1922
- Branikovskii (?), M. [Russian Engineering Society in USA (New York)], 1921
- Brant, Evgeniĭ K., 1938
- Braslav, Alexandra, 1943
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container       Contents

• Brasol, Boris, 1932
• Brasova, N. R., 1922
• Braun, Ellen M., 1943
• Bremke, Ol'ga, 1921-1922 and undated
• Brennan, Robert d'Arcy, 1926
• Breshkovskaya, Ekaterina [Breshkovsky, Catherine K.], 1919
• British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) [Howgill, R. J. F.], 1938
• Brooks, Betty Watt [Brooks, Mrs. Stanley Truman; Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh, Pa.)], 1943
• Brown, Lester, 1943
• Brown, Lester, 1943

BOX-FOLDER 42/67  "Bu-Bz" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Buïmistrov, V. V. [Bouimistrow, W. W.; Vysshiï Khoziaïstvennyï Soviet Aleutskoi i Sievero-Amerikanskoi Eparkhiï (=The Supreme Economic Council and the Aleutian-North American Diocese); American Red Cross; Russian Refugee Relief Society of America, Inc.], 1922-1924
• Bulgakov, Leo and Barbara [V. (Varvara)], 1943 and undated
• Bulgakova, M., 1932
• Bungardner, Eugenia S., 1928
• Butlerova, N., undated
• Byrne, Beatrice, undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/1 Caillet, Lucien, 1937
Cameron, Norman
see Adams, N. C. Barr

BOX-FOLDER 43/2 Carpenter, John Alden [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939

BOX-FOLDER 43/3 Chartorizhskaya, Mariia, 1921-1931

BOX-FOLDER 43/4 Chasins, Abram (WQXR Radio), 1927-1955

BOX-FOLDER 43/5 Chavchavadze, Pavel [Paul] and Nina, 1933-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/6 Chekhov, Kseniia [Xenia], 1941-1943 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/7 Chekhov, Mikhail [Chekhov Theatre Studio (Ridgefield, Conn.); Straight, Beatrice], 1930-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/8 Cherkassky, Shura and I., 1923-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/9 Chernoshchekov, Vasilii, 1928-1929

BOX-FOLDER 43/10 Chesnokov, Pavel, 1933

BOX-FOLDER 43/11 Chicago Symphony Orchestra [Voegeli, Henry E.], 1930-1940

BOX-FOLDER 43/12 Clair, René, 1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/13 Cleveland Orchestra [Hughes, Adella Prentiss], 1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/14 Coke, R. Sacheverell, 1936-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/15 Coller, H. C., 1922

BOX-FOLDER 43/16 Colman, Ronald and Benita, undated [1943]

BOX-FOLDER 43/17 Columbia Records [Munves, R. Peter], 1967

BOX-FOLDER 43/18 Conservatoire Russe à Paris de la Société Musicale Russe à l'Étranger [Russkaia Konservatoria v Parizhie Rossiiskago Muzykal'noago Obschestva za Granitsel], 1931
Includes one telegram, signed by Princess Altenburg, Jules Conus, and four others; as well as the institution's bylaws, in Russian, dated 25 September 1931.

BOX-FOLDER 43/19 Conus [Konius], Boris, 1939

BOX-FOLDER 43/20 Conus [Konius], Jule [IUlii; Jules] [David, Athanase], 1923-1927 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/21 Conus [Konius], Lev and Ol'ga, 1943 and undated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/22** | Conus [Konius], Tatiana [Tat'iana] Rachmaninoff, 1940  
Correspondence regarding efforts to assist financially in obtaining travel visas. Engles, George (National Broadcasting Company (NBC)); Berkeley, Kenneth (NBC); Hill, M. Alice (American Red Cross); Riedweg, Albert; Droop, Edward; Smith, Carleton D. (United States Department of State).  
Also includes copies of correspondence of SR. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/23** | Conus [Konius], Tatiana [Tat'iana] Rachmaninoff, 1941-1943  
Correspondence regarding efforts to assist financially in obtaining travel visas. Baechtold, Paul; Engles, George (National Broadcasting Company (NBC)); Hoover, Herbert (typed letter, signed, with envelope; dated 17 July 1941); Rich, John F. (American Friends Service Committee); Traugott, Lillian (American Friends Service Committee); Jones, Margaret E. (American Friends Service Committee). |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/24** | Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/25** | Coolidge, Grace [Mrs. Calvin Coolidge], 1923-1929 and undated |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/26** | Copland, Aaron [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/27** | Cortot, Alfred, 1933 and 1939 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/28** | Culshaw, John, 1948 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/29** | "Ca-Cg" miscellaneous  
Contents:  
- Cabot, Hugh [Russian War Relief], 1941  
- Caddell, Alfred M. [American Foundation for the Blind; American Radio Association (New York)], 1924  
- Caffarelli, Edoardo Vergara (Dr.) [Istituto per gli Studi di Politica Internazionale (Milano)] [Includes note in the hand of Sophie Satin.], 1938-1941  
- Caldwell, William A. [Bergen Evening Record (Hackensack, NJ)], 1943  
- Calzaretta, Violet [Thornton Fractional Township High School (Calumet City, IL)], 1927  
- Cantacuzene, Julia (Princess), 1943  
- Carnegie Hall (New York) [Smith, C.C.; Kibbe, Louis G.; Haefele, Carol; Bloom, Julius], 1922-1968  
- Carow, Glenn [The Rachmaninoff Club (New York)], 1940  
- Carr, Beverly, 1943  
- Carter, Jack, 1938  
- Carrick [Karrik], V., 1921  
- de Carvalho, Agar Zaffrany, 1928  
- del Castillo, Carlos [Universidad Nacional de México; Conservatorio Nacional de Música de México], 1926 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/30** | "Ch-Cn" miscellaneous  
Contents:  
- Chauvin, Gladys R. [Alice Chapin Adoption Nursery (New York)], 1936  
- CHekhova-Knopper, Ol'ga, 1918-1924  
- Child Study Association of America (New York) [Erstein, Florence; Karelsen, Frank E., Jr.], 1927-1928  
- Children's Welfare Federation (New York), 1932  
- Chrisler, W.P. [Aeolian Company; Aeolian Hall (St. Louis, MO) (re: D.S. Polishouk)], 1922  
- CHumakova, Evgeniia, 1922  
- Clarke, Kitsy Converse, 1937  
- Clemens, Cyril [International Mark Twain Society], 1934 |
| **BOX-FOLDER 43/31** | "Co-Cz" miscellaneous  
Contents:  
- Coates, Albert, undated |
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Contents

- Cooke, Rosalind B., undated
- Corotneff, Nicholas, 1943
- Corson, Edward [Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)], 1941
- Costareff [Kostarev], Nicholas, 1936
- Cottle (?), Maurice and Gitta, 1943
- Courboin, Charles M., 1941 and undated
- Cram, Elizabeth [Cram, Mrs. R. A.; The Rescue and Education of Russian Children (Boston)], 1924
- Craamer, Jacoba, 1930
- Crowley, Eva, 1934

BOX-FOLDER 43/32

Dahl, Nikolai, 1922-1938

BOX-FOLDER 43/33

Damrosch, Walter and Margaret [Musicians' Emergency Aid], 1919-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/34

Deering, Henri, 1963

BOX-FOLDER 43/35

Dekhtereva, Sofiya, 1931 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/36

Dobuzhinsky [Dobuzhinskiĭ], Mstislav, 1939-1943 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/37

von Dohnányi, Ernst [Ernő], 1923-1932

BOX-FOLDER 43/38

Dolgopolov, N. S., 1931-1934

Rossiĭskiĭ Zemsko-Gorodskoi Komitet, Otdeľ Pomoshchi Dietiam; Comité des Zemstvos et Villes Russes de Secours aux Citoyens Russes à l'Étranger, L'Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants; The Save the Russian Orphans Fund, Russian Zemstvos and Towns Relief Committee (Paris)

BOX-FOLDER 43/39

Dolgopolova, Ariadna, 1925-1931

BOX-FOLDER 43/40

Doráti, Antal, 1939

BOX-FOLDER 43/41

Downes, Olin, 1937-1939

BOX-FOLDER 43/42

Droop, Edward H., 1928-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/43

Drozdoff [Drozdov], Vladimir and Nataliia, 1936-1943

BOX-FOLDER 43/44

Dushkin, Samuel, 1933

BOX-FOLDER 43/45

"Da-Dd” miscellaneous

Contents:
- Daiber, Jules, 1922
- Daly, Harriet M., 1943
- Danilenko [Danil'chenko], P. [Pëtr] V. [Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids (New York)], 1927
- Darrast, Eleanor, 1943
- Dashkova, V., undated
- Dauge, N., 1931-1934
- David, Athanase [Province de Québec [Canada], Cabinet du Ministre], 1923
- Davis, Colonel and Mrs. E. G., 1927
- Davydova, Aleksandra L'vovna, 1934

BOX-FOLDER 43/46

"De-Dn” miscellaneous

Contents:
- Dearborn, Ruth [Dearborn, Mrs. David B.], 1932
- Deckaway, John W., 1964
- Defert, L., 1934
- Deis, Carl [The Bohemians (New York)], 1940
- Deišha, A., 1922
- Demerec [Demerek], M., undated
- Demidov, A. P., 1939
- Demidov, Igor' Platonovich, 1930
- DeMotte, Warren [The Music Guild], 1939
- Denisov, S. [Monolit Company], 1923
Correspondence, 1903-1968

**Contents**

- Derviz, A. IA. ("University of Moscow"), 1922
- DeVitalis, Attilio M. [Composers' Music Corporation], 1932
- Dickow, K. H., 1940
- Diedrichs, Lilly, 1933
- Divney, Annie C., 1928
- Dixon, Emory H., 1939
- Dmitrieff, Tamara P., 1943
- Dmitriev, Boris V. (letter and presentation card of Serge Koussevitzky bearing text written by Olga Koussevitzky), 1947
- Dmitrii Pavlovich (Grand Duke) [La Fédération des Invalides Mutilés de Guerre Russes à l'Étranger], 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 43/47** "Do-Dz" miscellaneous

**Contents:**

- Dobrynin (family), 1938
- Dolinskiï, R., undated
- Dombrovskiï [Dąbrowski], Marian, 1922-1923
- Donath, Ada, 1935
- Donoho, Ellen, [circa 1932]
- Doyle, Francis, undated
- Drevin, -. (Aleksandr?), 1922
- Drisen [de Driesen, Nicolas (Baron)], 1921
- Drisen, R., undated
- Drozdov, A., 1922
- Dublenskiï, V. ("Kiev University"), 1922
- Dubrovskaiia, Mariaia [Eichenwald-] ("Moscow University"), undated
- Dudley, Gertrude Woodhull [Dudley, Mrs. Arthur Dean], 1931
- Duffy, John J., 1943
- Dulov, V. ("Moscow Conservatory"), 1922
- Dunaev, Nikolai A., undated
- Duncan, Jimmy Lloyd, 1943
- Durov, G., 1931-1932
- Dyar, Aseyeh [Dyar, Mrs. Harrison], 1930

**BOX-FOLDER 43/48** Eberg [Oeberg], E. [Édition Russe de Musique], 1921-1925

**BOX-FOLDER 43/49** Elisabeth (Queen of Belgium), 1934

**BOX-FOLDER 43/50** Ellis, Charles A., 1918-1920

**BOX-FOLDER 43/51** Elman, Mischa, 1943

**BOX-FOLDER 43/52** Enesco, Georges, 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 43/53** Erdeli [Erdely; Edelli, K. A. [Kseniiia Aleksandrovna] ("Moscow Conservatory harp professor"), undated

**BOX-FOLDER 43/54** The Etude (magazine) [Cooke, James Francis], 1931-1948

**BOX-FOLDER 43/55** Evans, Edwin, 1922

**BOX-FOLDER 43/56** Evlogii (Mitropolitan (=Metropolitan) (Paris)), 1924-1937

**BOX-FOLDER 43/57** Ewen, David, 1941

**BOX-FOLDER 43/58** "Ea-Ez" miscellaneous

**Contents:**

- Easley, Ralph M. [The National Civic Federation (New York)], 1931
- Ebner, C. and E. [Südwestdeutsche Konzertdirektion (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)], 1926
- van Eeden, H. (Dr.), undated
- Eisenstein, Lillian [Junior Girls' Club (Brooklyn, NY)], 1930
- Elam, Russell and Inez [Barker Bros. (Los Angeles)], [1943]
• Elashin, Gen. M. [Pravlenie Sopporta Vzaimopomoshchi Ofitserov Byvshikh Rossiiiskikh Armii i Flota (=Board of the Union of Officers of the Former Russian Army and Navy)], 1923
• Elkin, A. ("Prof. Architecture, Moscow"), 1921-1922
• Elmer, Elizabeth, 1926
• Emeryk [Emerik], Olga, 1943
• Epstein [Epshteln], Elia C. (Dr.), 1943
• Esaulova, O. N. ("Moscow Conservatory classmate, pianist and friend of NR"), undated
• Evlanoff, Elizabeth, [circa 1943]

BOX-FOLDER 43/59
Farrar, Geraldine [Gilmour, Howard], undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/60
Fedorov, Mikhail [Comité Central de Patronage de la Jeunesse Universitaire Russe à l'Étranger (Paris)], 1925-1937

Includes an original letter from Tat'iana Sukhotina-Tolstaia (dated 20 December 1930); attached to Fedorov's letter to SR of 24 December 1930.

BOX-FOLDER 43/61
Fedorov, Vladimir [Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris à la Sorbonne], undated

Feinberg, William

see American Federation of Musicians

BOX-FOLDER 43/62
Filarmóniai Társaság (Budapest), 1937-1938

BOX-FOLDER 43/63
Flagler, Harry Harkness, 1925 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/64
Fokin, Mikhail [Fokine, Michel], 1930-1941 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 43/65
Foley, Charles, 1942

BOX-FOLDER 43/66
France (Government),
1939

BOX-FOLDER 43/67
Friedman, Ignaz, 1921

BOX-FOLDER 43/68
"Fa-Fz" miscellaneous

Contents:
• Fajardo, Alberto D., 1965
• Farrell, Florence L. [National City Bank of New York], 1943
• Fawcett, James Waldo [The Evening Star/The Sunday Star (newspaper) (Washington, DC)], undated [1943]
• (La) Fédération des Invalides Mutilés de Guerre Russes à l'Étranger (Clamart, France), 1933
• Fediushine, Ekaterina, 1943
• Fedorova, Olga, 1922(?)-1923
• Fedorovskiï, -. (Artist, orchestra soloist S. Shpiluan), 1922
• Fedorovsky, Paul, Olga and Irina, 1943
• Felinskii, M. (Moscow Technical College, Assistant Professor), undated
• Fisher, William A. [Oliver Ditson Company (Boston, Mass.)], 1920
• Fiske, Haley [Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. (New York)], 1926
• Flack, Frank M., 1943
• Focht (?), Al. (Actor, Moscow Malyi Theatre), 1922
• Fokin [Fokine], Vitale [Vitalii] and Fokina, Vera, 1943
• Foust, Clement E. [Includes his article "By the Bye (Rachmaninoff Plays at Ten Feet)," from The News Letter, dated December 1933]
• Fox, Constance Praeger [Includes poem titled "On Hearing Rachmaninoff"], 1931
• Franklin, Cassandra [Franklin, Mrs. Walter], [1943]
• Freelandt, Elita, 1929
• French, Marienne Nichols [French, Mrs. Coleman], undated
• Frey, Heinrich, 1943
• Frotzler, -. (Professor) [Musik-Akademie (Vienna)], 1925
• Fridman, M., 1943
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/1</td>
<td>Gabriolowitsch, Ossip [Gabrilovich, Osip] and Clara Clemens, 1921-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/2</td>
<td>Gaines, Samuel Richards, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/3</td>
<td>Galamian, Ivan and Judith, 1934-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/4</td>
<td>Gano, Seth T. [The Rescue and Education of Russian Children (Boston); Committee for the Education of Russian Youth in Exile (Boston)], 1921-1931 Includes photographs of Paul Milovanoff (1928) and Sophie [Zenia] Paléologue (1927), as well as a letter and photograph of N. TSitseroshin [Nikolaï Tzitseroshine] (1929).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/5</td>
<td>Ganz, Rudolph, 1929-1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/6</td>
<td>Garbousova, Raya, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/7</td>
<td>Gardenin, Natasha (daughter of NR's first cousin, Catherine M. Satin-Gardenin), 1929-1932 and undated All letters except the earliest (1929) letter are addressed to Evgenii Somov [Eugene Somoff], SR's secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/8</td>
<td>Gessen, I. [Hessen, J.; Rul’ (Russian-language newspaper) (Berlin)], 1923-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/9</td>
<td>Glantz, Harry [New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra], 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/10</td>
<td>Glazunov, Aleksander, 1922-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/11</td>
<td>Glière, Reinhold [Glier, Reïngol'd], 1942-1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/12</td>
<td>Gnesina, Elena, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/13</td>
<td>Goedicke, Alexander [Gedike, Aleksandr], 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/14</td>
<td>Gol'denvelzer, Aleksandr [Goldenweiser, Alexander], 1923-1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/15</td>
<td>Goldstein, J. M. (Dr.) [Gol'dshtein, Iosif Markovich; Fund for the Relief of Scientists, Men of Letters and Artists in Moscow (New York)], 1923-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/16</td>
<td>Goldstein [Gol'dshtein], Mikhail, 1946-1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/17</td>
<td>Golschmann, Vladimir and Odette, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/18</td>
<td>Goossens, Eugene (Sir) [Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra], 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/19</td>
<td>Grainger, Percy, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/20</td>
<td>Grechaninoff, Alexandre [Grechaninov, Aleksandr] and Marie, 1933-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/21</td>
<td>Greiner, Aleksandr [Greiner, Alexander] and Alechka [Steinway and Sons], 1927-1951 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/22</td>
<td>Grieg, Nina, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/23</td>
<td>Grigor'ev, Boris, 1930-1941 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/24</td>
<td>Grofé, Ferde, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 44/25</td>
<td>Gusev-Orenburgski [Goossev-Orenburgsky], S., 1924 and undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 44/26 | “Ga-Gh” miscellaneous Contents: • Gagarina, Mariia D. (Princess), 1943 • Gaisberg, Fred, 1927 • Gale, Florence E., 1927 • Gal'tsov, Pavel, 1943 • Garaburda, Evgenii, 1929 • Gardner, Percita West, 1941 • Garnett, Irina, 1943 • Garrett, Harold R., 1936 • Gately, Francis Cabrini [Sister Rose of Jesus], 1941 • Gavriil Konstantinovich (Grand Duke), 1940 • Gedroits, N. [V. (?)] (Moscow University, Assistant Professor), 1922 • Gehle, Frederick W. [The British War Relief Society (New York)], 1941 • Gel'mann [Helman], Aleksandr, 1940 • Georgii (Igumen (=Very Reverend, Moscow Patriarchate) (Los Angeles, Calif.)), 1943
• Georgiĭ Konstantinovich (Duke), 1932
• Gerasimov, Sergeĭ, 1922
• Gerke, F. (Assistant Rector, Moscow Technical College), 1922
• Gersdorf, N., 1940
• Gertsen [Herzen], Mikhail, 1922

BOX-FOLDER 44/27
"Gi-Gq" miscellaneous

Contents:
• Gibson, Ralph W., 1943
• Gilder, J. B. [The Century Association (New York)], 1923
• Giliarovskii, Vasilii A. (Dr.) (University Professor), 1922
• Gillespie, Rev. and Mrs., 1943
• Gillette, Adelaide Robbins, 1926-1927
• Gilmour, H. P. (Harold P.?), 1932 and undated
• Ginzenberg [Hinzenberg], V. A., 1940
• Girshmann, Genrietta [Hirschmann, Henrietta], 1943
• Giskin, Iosif (orchestral cellist), undated
• Givotovskiy, P. [Patty; Patti; Kleopatra] and Victor, 1943 and undated
• Goffmann [Hoffmann], G., 1924
• Golitsyn, V. [Romanov, G.], 1939
• Golokhvastoff [Golokhvastov], V. V. (Colonel) and Ol'ga [Golokhvastova; Officers of the Imperial Russian Army and Navy (New York)], 1923-1926
• Golovanov, Nikolai, 1933
• Gol'shtein [Holstein], M., undated
• Golevich, W., undated
• Gorbov, I., 1932
• Goriachkin, V. (Academy of Agriculture, Moscow), 1922

BOX-FOLDER 44/28
"Gr-Gt" miscellaneous

Contents:
• Gradovskaia [Graan], Maria, 1943
• Gram, Edmund, 1943
• Graves, Mrs. William Léon, undated [1943]
• Gray, H. William [Novello & Co. (New York)], 1921
• Grebenschchikov, Georgiĭ D. [Grebenschtikoff, George; Alatas, Inc. (New York)], 1926
• Grice, Phillip H. [Duke University Musical Clubs], 1935
• Griffith, Kenneth Earl, 1946 and undated
• Grigor'ev, Iuri, 1928
• Grigorovich, Karolina K. (former piano professor, Moscow Philharmonic School), 1922
• Grinnell, Lloyd G. [Grinnell Brothers (Detroit, MI)], 1934
• Grishin, F. [Rossiiskogo Muzykal'neg'o Izdatel'stva (=Russian Music Publishers)], 1922-1924
• Grodsky, Vladimir, 1943
• Groupe Académique Russe, undated [193-]
• Grudinskaia, A. (wife of Professor Grudinsky), undated
• Gruen, Rudolph, 1941
• Grummann, Paul H. [University of Nebraska, School of Fine Arts], 1921
• "Gruppa veruiushchikh" (="Group of believers") [letter on verso of concert program from a performance at the Cathedral of the Resurrection of Christ, Leningrad], 1926

BOX-FOLDER 44/29
"Gu-Gz" miscellaneous

Contents:
• Gubanov, Z., 1933
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container  Contents

- Guchkova, Mariia, undated
- Guchkova, V., 1921 and undated
- Guggenheim Memorial Foundation [Mathias, James F.; regarding Chekhov, Michael [Chekhov, Mikhail]], 1950 and undated
- Gulevich, Vladimir, 1923
- Gumeniuk [Goumeniouk], Ivan G., 1928-1929
- Gunst, Eugène [Evgenii], 1927-1928
- Gushin, V., 1922
- Gusikoff, Michel, 1939

BOX-FOLDER 44/30 Halvorsen, Johan, 1918
BOX-FOLDER 44/31 de Hartmann, Thomas [Gartman, Foma], undated [circa 1936-1940]
BOX-FOLDER 44/32 Harty, Hamilton (Sir), 1922
BOX-FOLDER 44/33 Heifetz, Jascha and Florence, 1943

Hein, Silvio

see American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers

BOX-FOLDER 44/34 Henderson, Archibald Martin [University of Glasgow], 1935-1943
BOX-FOLDER 44/35 Hertz, Alfred [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939
BOX-FOLDER 44/36 Hirst, Arthur, 1933-1944
BOX-FOLDER 44/37 Hofmann, Josef, 1918-1929
BOX-FOLDER 44/38 Hofmann, Josef, Betty and Marie, 1930-1945 and undated

Includes a program of a concert, dated Berlin, 5 December 1929, featuring SR, sent to SR by Hofmann; as well as a testimonial about SR, dated 1945, in Hofmann's hand.

BOX-FOLDER 44/39 Holt, Richard [Gramophone (magazine)], 1929-1938
BOX-FOLDER 44/40 Hóman, Bálint (Royal Hungarian Minister of Public Instruction), 1932
BOX-FOLDER 44/41 Honegger, Arthur, 1933

Hoover, Herbert

see American Relief Administration

BOX-FOLDER 44/42 Herowitz, Vladimir and Wanda, 1927-1943 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 44/43 Hüe, Georges, 1933
BOX-FOLDER 44/44 Hurok, Sol [regarding Chenkin, Victor], 1940
BOX-FOLDER 44/45 Hutcheson, Ernest, 1929-1943
BOX-FOLDER 44/46 "Ha-Hh" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Haas, Alexander and Charlotte, 1943
- Hall, Geraldine [Hall, Mrs. Porter], undated [1943]
- Halle, Kay, 1943
- Haney, Jud and Grace, undated [1943]
- Hansen, Wilhelm (music publishers) (Copenhagen), 1918
- Hartley, James M., 1941
- Hayes, Charles B. [National Radio Fund for the Blind], 1924
- Haynes, Jeanette [Purdue Memorial Union (Lafayette, Ind.)], 1941
- Hays, Donald Osborne (Lt.) and Mrs., 1943
- Heck, Howard, Walter, Ruday and Roy, 1943
- Hecht, Richard E., 1935
- Hellmer, Alice, 1943
- Helvenston, Gladys, 1928

BOX-FOLDER 44/47 "Hi-Hz" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Hill, Valentina and Raymond, 1943
- Hilsberg, Marie and Ignace, undated [1943]
- His Master's Voice (company) (London), undated [circa 1943]
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container  Contents

- Horowitz, Emmanuel, 1941
- Horowitz, Linnea, 1930-1931
- Howards, Burton Ellison, 1932
- Huisman, Georges, 1935 (?)
- Humphreville, Jane, 1943
- Hurst, Elizabeth, 1931

BOX-FOLDER 45/1  Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents (London)), 1920-1924
BOX-FOLDER 45/2  Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents (London)), 1933-1934
BOX-FOLDER 45/3  Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents (London)), 1935-1936
BOX-FOLDER 45/4  Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents (London)), 1937-1938
BOX-FOLDER 45/5  Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents (London)), 1939-1941 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 45/6  Ignateff, Paul N. (Count) [Ignat'ev, Pavel; Russian Red Cross], 1927-1942
                          Includes letter from Oleg Radoman of the Canadian Red Cross.
BOX-FOLDER 45/7  Ignat'ev, Arkadii [Ignat'eff, Arkady], 1929
BOX-FOLDER 45/8  Il'in [Ilyin], Ivan A., 1928-1946
BOX-FOLDER 45/9  Ippolitov-Ivanov, Mikhail, [1922]-1928
BOX-FOLDER 45/10  Isserlis, Iulii [Isserlis, Julius], 1922 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 45/11  Iturbi, Amparo (Dame), 1943
BOX-FOLDER 45/12  "Ia-Iz" miscellaneous
                          Contents:
                          - IAblochkova, N., 1933
                          - IAkovlev, V., 1928
                          - IAkunina, Elizaveta P. [Talyzina, Ol'ga A.], 1933
                          - IAmpol'ski, M. I., 1922 and undated
                          - IArtseva, Anna G. (2nd Moscow State University), 1922
                          - IAsnopol'ski, M. (Kiev professor), 1922
                          - IAssinski, V. (?) [Russischer Akademischer Verein in Deutschland (Berlin); Russkii Akademicheskii Soiuz v Germanii], 1928
                          - IAstrebuova, R., undated
                          - Ide, Joseph H., 1943
                          - Igunnov, K., 1942
                          - Illingworth, Elsie [New York Philharmonic], 1941
                          - Institute for the Crippled and Disabled (New York) [Smith, John], 1943
                          - International Institute for Foreign-Born Women (New York) [Jardine, Edith L.], 1923-1927
                          - Inter-Racial Council (New York) [du Pont, Coleman], 1920
                          - Ipatieff, V., 1943
                          - Irving, Albert J. (Dr.), 1943
                          - Istomin, Konstantin, undated [1922]
                          - Ivanoff, Galina, 1943
                          - Ivanoff [Ivanov], Vladimir, 1939-1942
BOX-FOLDER 45/13  Jaroff, Sergei [Don Cossack Chorus], 1943 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 45/14  Juilliard Musical Foundation (New York) [Noble, Eugene A.], 1921
BOX-FOLDER 45/15  "Ja-Jz" miscellaneous
                          Contents:
                          - Jacob, George [Grand Theatre (Terre Haute, Ind.)], 1925
                          - James, James M. (Dr.) [Fund for the Relief of Men of Letters and Scientists of Russia (New York)], 1922
                          - Jamieson, Burton Lloyd, 1927
                          - Jaworska, Olga A., 1934
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container | Contents
--- | ---

- Johnson, Edward [Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc. (New York)] [regarding Dobujinsky], 1940
- Johnson, F.W., undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/16**
Kalinikov, V. [Viktor; Gosudarstvennyī Institut Muzykal'noi Dramy (Moscow)] (State Institute [of] Musical Drama / formerly Philharmonic School), 1922

**BOX-FOLDER 45/17**
Kantorowitz, M. [Konzertdirektion M. Kantorowitz (Zürich)], 1933-1935

**BOX-FOLDER 45/18**
Kastal'skii, Aleksandr [Lebedeva, Ekaterina N.], 1922-1927 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/19**
Kindler, Hans [National Symphony Orchestra Association (Washington, D.C.)], 1940

**BOX-FOLDER 45/20**
Klimov, Konstantin, 1931-1960

**BOX-FOLDER 45/21**
Koechlin, Charles, 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 45/22**
Koenig, S., 1937-1952

**BOX-FOLDER 45/23**
Kolands, Olga V. [LaForge, Frank], 1921 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/24**
Konovaloff [Konovalov], A. [Russian Zemstvos and Towns Relief Committee; Comité des Zemstvos et Villes Russes de Secours aux Citoyens Russes à l'Étranger (New York; Paris); Société Musicale Russe à l'Étranger (Paris); Antonoff, Alexis], 1929-1943 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/25**
Konshina, Elizabeth [Elizaveta], 1918

**BOX-FOLDER 45/26**
Koons, Walter E., 1932

**BOX-FOLDER 45/27**
Korzukhin, I. [Chukotsk (Chukotskaia) Peninsula Mining Corporation], 1921-1930 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/28**
Koussevitzky, Sergei and Natalie [Kusevitskiï, Sergei; Kusevitskaia, Natal'ia], 1920-1947 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/29**
Krauss, Clemens [Wiener Staatsoper; Second International Music Competition], 1932

**BOX-FOLDER 45/30**
Kreisler, Fritz and Harriet, 1933 and undated [circa 1943]

**BOX-FOLDER 45/31**
Kseniia [Xenia] (Princess) [Russian Charity Society], 1939 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/32**
Kugel, Georg [Konzertdirektion Georg Kugel (Vienna)], 1929-1938

**BOX-FOLDER 45/33**
"Ka-Kg" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Kaliuzhnaia, E. (Instructor, Moscow Conservatory), 1922
- Kamakhin, A., 1922
- Kamenka, B., 1919
- Kamentsev, P. (Professor), 1922
- Kanter, Norma, 1927
- Kapoustine [Kapustin], F., 1943 and undated
- Karakulin, Aleksandr (Moscow instructor), 1922
- Karapetoff [Karapetov], Vladimir, 1934
- Kardashev, V. (Prof.), 1921
- Karpov, V. and Karpova, E. (Agriculture Institute Academy), 1922
- Kartsev, Aleksandr, 1942
- Karuzin, Petr I., 1922
- Kasem-Bec, Alexander, 1943
- Kashperova, E. (formerly actress of the Moscow Malyi Teatr; member of Soviet Dramatic Writers [Union]), 1922
- Katushev, IA. (Moscow Instructor), 1922
- Kaufman, Harry K. and Lilian, undated [circa 1943]
- Keith, Benjamin, 1943 and undated
- Keneman, Fëdor, 1922
- Kent, Tatiana, 1938
- Kertchn, J. Alice, undated [circa 1943]
BOX-FOLDER 45/34  "Kh-Kj" miscellaneous
Contents:
- KHarchenkova, Sofiia A., undated
- KHauke, O. (Moscow professor), 1922
- K HIMichenko, A., 1922
- KHMeleva, IU. (Professor, Moscow University II), 1922
- KHOroshavin, A. (Union des Invalides et Mutilés de Guerre Russes resident en France (Paris)), 1925
- KHristoforov, P. (Engineer, Moscow), 1922
- KHutsiev-KHrushchov [Houtcieff-Krustchoff], M. E., 1928
- C. Kiesgen [Bureau International de Concerts C. Kiesgen et Théo Ysaüe (Paris)], 1934
- Kifer, L. (Assistant Director, Moscow Technical School), 1929
- King, Virginia B., 1943
- Kipp, K. A. (Pianist, Professor, Moscow Conservatory), 1922-1923
- Kirilova, IUliia, 1937
- Kirina, Tamara, 1923
- Kiselev, -, 1929
- Kishner, N. (Prof.), undated [circa 1922]
- Kislov, N. M. (Professor, Moscow), 1922

BOX-FOLDER 45/35  "Ki-Kq" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Klingenberg, Dmitri [Russkoe Natsional'noe Studencheskoe Bratstvo (=Russian National Student Brotherhood) (Berlin)], 1924
- Klugen, Konstantin I. [SHor (Schor), David], 1922
- Kniazhevic, Lidia P., undated
- Knipper-Nardov, Vladimir L. (Professor, State Institute of Musical Drama), 1922
- Knop, Vasili I., 1927
- Kobylkin, Vasili (Moscow professor), 1922
- Kočański, Zofja, undated [circa 1943]
- Kogán, Zinovy [Kogan, Zinovič], 1932
- Kolchin, E. (Moscow Conservatory), undated [circa 1922]
- Kolentsževa, V (Instructor, Moscow), 1922
- Kolpakov, Anatolič, 1935
- Komarkov, E. F. (Secretary to the faculty), 1922
- Komius, Georgii [Rosanov, E.; Kochetov, N.; Kastal'ski, A.; Renchitski, P.; Tolstoi, S.; Engel', IU.; Gol'denvelzer, A.], 1922
- de Koos, G. (Dr.) [Concertdirectie Dr. G. de Koos (Den Haag)], 1938-1940
- Koramyshev, Anton A. (Kiev Astronomy Observatory), undated
- Korchinski, -. (Professor), 1922
- Koshinski, Vladimir [Pirain (?), Andreï; Verein Russischer Studenten in Sachsen; Soiuz Russkikh Studentov v Saksonii (=Union of Russian Students in Saxony)], 1924-1926
- Kosstritski, S. (Dr.), 1933
- Kotov, P., 1922
- Koverda, B. S., 1936
- Kozakevich, V., 1922
- Koznov, P. P., 1931/1932

BOX-FOLDER 45/36  "Kr-Kz" miscellaneous
Contents:
- Kessler, Tanja, 1938

Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive 60
• Kraevskaia, O., 1923
• Kreîn, D. (violinist) [Erlikh (Erlich), R. (cello)] (Members of the Trio Shor), 1922
• Kreutzter, Lelia [Elena], 1929
• Kreiber, Anne Foster, 1943 and undated
• Kriger-Bogdanovskaia, Nadezhda (Member of the Society of Writers and Composers), undated [circa 1922]
• Krymskaia, Galina, 1933
• Kubanin, A. (Member of Executive Board, formerly Moscow Philharmonic School), 1922
• Kuklias, IA. V. [Tabakov, -.] (Artists of Symphony Orchestra, Bolshoi Theater), undated [circa 1922]
• Kulikov, Ivan, 1922
• Kullmann, Gustave, 1943
• Kupchinskiĭ, -. [Nachal'nik Obshchezhitiia Soiuza Vzaimopomoshchi Ofitserov v Ros. Armii in Flota (=Head of the Community Union of Mutual Officers of the Russian Army and Navy)], 1924-1927
• Kuper, Emil' [Cooper, Emil], 1922
• Kuprin, Aleksandr, undated
• Kurbatëv, Ivan (Moscow, Assistant Professor), 1922
• Kurenko, Mariia, 1943 and undated
• Kurow, Natasha [Natalie], 1936
• Kuzyrina, IUli. [IUlia], 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 45/37** Lachmund, Carl V., 1926

**BOX-FOLDER 45/38** Lazarevskiĭ, Boris, 1924-1926 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/39** Lebedeva, Ekaterina N. [Kastal'skiĭ, Aleksandr], 1927 and undated
Includes a biographical sketch of Aleksandr Kastal'skiĭ.

**BOX-FOLDER 45/40** Leikhtenbergskaia, Dolli [von Leuchtenberg, Dolly], 1930-1936

**BOX-FOLDER 45/41** Levine, Marks, [NBC Artists Service (New York)], 1939

**BOX-FOLDER 45/42** Levine, Marks [NBC Artists Service (New York)], 1940-1943 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 45/43** Lévy, Lazare, 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 45/44** Lhévinne, Josef and Rosina, 1942-1943

**BOX-FOLDER 45/45** Library of Congress [Putnam, Herbert; Engel, Carl; MacLeish, Archibald; Waters, Edward N.; Evans, Luther], 1922-1966

**BOX-FOLDER 45/46** Litvinova, Mariia F., 1943 and undated [circa 1929?]
Includes typed note in the hand of Sophie Satin identifying the sender as "a relative of SR's mother."

**BOX-FOLDER 45/47** Lodyzhenskiĭ, P., 1922-1923

**BOX-FOLDER 45/48** Lomshakov [Lomšakov], A. (Prof.) [Podpůrný Fond pro Ruské Studentstvo na Vysokých Školách Československých; Fond Pomoshchi Russkim Studentam v Čechoslovakii; Comité de Patronage des Étudiants Russes en Tchécoslovaquie (Prague); Vilkov, Al. (Prof.)], 1932-1933

**BOX-FOLDER 45/49** Long, Marguerite, 1933 and undated

Love, Eddie B.  
*see American Federation of Musicians*

**BOX-FOLDER 45/50** L'vov, Lolli, 1930-1932

**BOX-FOLDER 45/51** "La-Lh" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Labunskiĭ, Viktor [Labunski, Wiktor] and Wanda [Memphis College of Music], 1933-1943
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container | Contents
--- | ---

- Lakhtin, L., 1923
- von Lampe, Alekseĭ A. [*Bieloe dielo (journal) (Berlin)*], 1926
- Landi, C., 1945
- Lang, Boris, 1922
- Lawler, Hilda B. [Lawler, Mrs. Oscar; American Red Cross], 1943
- Lawton, J. [Consulat Général de France (New York)], 1932
- League for American Citizenship, Inc. (New York) [Phillips, Nathaniel], 1926
- Leb, Walter, undated
- Leeds Music Corporation [Weintraub, Eugene], 1947
- Leff, Jack, 1943
- Lekhovich, V., 1928
- Lenkov, A. (Botanist, Agricultural Institute), 1922
- Levy, Aaron J. (Hon.), 1934
- Lewisohn, Adele, 1943
- Lewithwaite, Margaret Edmonds, 1943

**BOX-FOLDER 45/52**

"Li-Ln" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Lieber, May (?), 1942
- Liven [Lieven], Petrik and Frieda, 1934-1943
- Ligenzevich (?), A. I., 1930
- Limonskaia (?), V., undated
- Lipkin, Arthur B. [Philadelphia Orchestra], 1940
- Listova, V. (Professor, State Institute of Musical Drama, formerly Philharmonic School), 1922
- Litvinov, Maxim, 1943
- Litwinsky, Paul Hugo, 1937 and undated (circa 1933)

**BOX-FOLDER 45/53**

"Lo-Lz" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Lockhart, Alan, 1927
- Ladyzhenskaia, Feodora and Ekaterina, 1919
- Logan, Julia, 1938
- Lopatovskaia, K., 1943
- Lublinsky, P. [Agence Internationale de Concerts (Paris)], 1935
- Lucerne [Luzern (Switzerland)] (Government) [Zimmerli, I.], 1938
- Lucerne [Luzern (Switzerland)] International Music Festival, undated
- Luchitskiĭ, Vladimir (Professor, Kiev University), 1922
- Lunin, -. (Professor, Moscow Commercial Institute), 1922
- Lunts-Orlova, Genrietta P., 1922
- Luppescu, Harvey, 1932
- Lur'e, Lev L., 1922
- Luzhskiĭ, V., 1923
- Luzin, Nikolai (Professor of Mathematics, Moscow University), undated [1922]
- Lyle, Watson, 1929
- Lyle, Wilson G., 1937
- Lyle, Jeanie Tait, 1943
- Lyman, Charles M., 1940

**BOX-FOLDER 46/1**

Malko, Nikolai [Mal'ko, Nikolai], 1922-1943

**BOX-FOLDER 46/2**

Maly Teatr [Maly Theatre (Moscow)], 1922 and undated

**BOX-FOLDER 46/3**

Mandelkern, Joseph, 1923

**BOX-FOLDER 46/4**

Mangeot, Auguste, 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 46/5**

Mason, Daniel Gregory [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 46/6</td>
<td>McCormack, John and Lily, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 46/7</td>
<td>Medtner [Metner], Emil, 1929-1935 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 46/8</td>
<td>Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1920-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 46/9</td>
<td>Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1926-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 46/10</td>
<td>Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1930-1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 46/11 | Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1930
Correspondence regarding legal suit [Briqueu, F.; Vol'fmanis, -.; Greïner, Aleksandr [Greiner, Alexander]; Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii]; Foley, Charles J.].
The legal action in question was brought by the Medtners against Edward S. Weisblat of the Camala Trading Company (Paris) for non-payment of funds. |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/12 | Medtner [Metner], Nikolaï and Anna, 1921-1936
Lists of letters sent to SR and NR; transcripts of letters dated between 1921 and 1924 which were sent to members of the Rachmaninoff family. |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/13 | Mengelberg, Willem [Glazunov Fund], 1930 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/14 | Menzbier, Mikhail A. (Prof.), 1930 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/15 | Milikov, P. N., 1938
Includes typescript (one page) of SR's response to Milikov, dated 19 April 1938. |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/16 | Milstein, Nathan, 1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/17 | Mitropoulos, Dmitri, 1940-1949 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/18 | Moiseiwitsch, Benno and Annie, 1934-1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/19 | Montemezzi, Italo and Katherine, 1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/20 | Monteux, Pierre, 1930 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/21 | Mordkin, Mikhail, undated [1943] |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/22 | Morozov, Nikita S. and Morozova, Vera A. ("SR's friends"), 1922-1933
Includes typescript copy of the Morozovs' letter of 12 May 1923. |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/23 | Musical America [Watson, Dorothy DeMuth (Watson, Mrs. Edward Hood); Levine, Henry], 1926-1927 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/24 | Musical Courier [Liebling, Leonard], 1922-1936
Includes pencil draft, in a secretarial hand of SR's response to Liebling's letter of 3 Nov 1934. |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/25 | Musicians' Foundation, Inc. (New York) [Herzog, Sigmund], 1923-1924 |
| BOX-FOLDER 46/26 | "Ma-Md" miscellaneous
Contents:
- MacBrayne, Ralph J., 1927
- Macdonald, J. S. [V. T. M. Co.], 1925
- MacDowell Club (New York) [Prince, Benjamin], 1921
- MacKay, Lenore, 1943
- Maddison, William, 1943
- Maklakov, Vasilii A., 1931
- Malishevskii, V., 1923
- Mal'tsev, A. G., 1926
- Malysheva, E., 1943
- Mandrovskaia, Nicholas [Mandrovskaï, Nikolaï] and Olga, 1943-1956
- Maria Pavlovna (Grand Duchess), 1925
- Markell, George R., 1940
- Marks, Lawrence D., undated
- Martelli, M. (Moscow professor), 1922
- Martyn, Barrie N. E., 1966
- Matern, E., undated [circa 1922]
- Mathews, M. X. (Brother) [Iona School (New Rochelle, NY)], 1934 |
• Mattern, Velyda, 1933
• Mayer, Henry, 1943
• McCormack, Edith, 1922
• McCoy, Frank, 1943
• McCrae, Virginia, 1943
• McDonald, Marvin, 1943
• McKay, Frederick S. (Dr.), 1943

BOX-FOLDER 46/27
"Me-Mh" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Medvedev, Mikhail E. (Saratov Conservatory), undated
• Medvedev, Vladimir V., 1935
• Medvedeva, Evgenii A. and Natasha, 1935
• Mel'gunova, Ol'ga N. (neighbor [of the Satins] in Ivanovka), 1933 and undated
• Melinikov, Sergei, 1932
• Melnyk, John Nicholas, 1940
• Mendelson, A. (Moscow, former Philharmonic School), 1922
• Mendez, Julietta [Kosloff, Alexis (Jr.)], 1932
• Mendham, Beatrice, 1931
• Messner, Iosif (Moscow Institute for Agriculture), 1922
• Mel'nikov, Vasili, 1922
• Metropolitan Museum of Art [Winternitz, Emanuel], 1947-1948
• Metropolitan Opera [Metropolitan Opera Company; Metropolitan Opera Fund Committee; Ziegler, Edward; Tibbett, Lawrence], 1923-1940
• Metsl', Vladimir, 1927
• Meyer, Arthur, 1924
• Meyers, Cecile E., 1928
• Mezhdunarodnaia Antikommunisticheskaia Liga (=International Anti-Communist League) (St-Julien-en-Genevois, France), 1930

BOX-FOLDER 46/28
"Mi-Mn" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Miades, Helen, undated [circa 1943]
• Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, Mich.) [Sink, Charles A.], 1934-1943
• Midnighters (group) [Winne, Elwyn] (Tyaskin, Md.), undated [circa 1943]
• Mihailoff, Sergei, 1941-1951
• Mikhailov, S. S., 1933
• Millett, O. E., 1943
• Milovanov, Pavel, 1927
• Minakov, A., 1922
• Minakov, P. (Prof.), undated [circa 1922]
• Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra [Gaines, Arthur J.], 1943
• Mitchell, Anna [Russian Refugees in Constantinople], 1930
• Miura, Atsushi, 1932

BOX-FOLDER 46/29
"Mo-Mz" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Mobert, Helen, 1940
• Monroy, Vincenza, 1927
• Mordovskaia, O. G., undated [circa 1943]
• Morën, Wanda, 1964-1965
• Morris, Willavene [Music Guild], 1941
• Morron, Richard, 1943
• Morrow, Catherine [Morrow, Mrs. Joseph A.], 1940
• Moscow Art Theatre [Stanislavsky, Konstantin; Nemirovich-Danchenko, Vladimir], 1922
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container  | Contents
--- | ---

- Moskovskoe Zemliachestvo v Parizhe (=Social group of Muscovites residing in Paris) [Contains signatures of 29 members of this group's administrative committee], 1933
- Mostras, K. (Moscow Philharmonic School), undated [circa 1922]
- Mozharovskii, Ioann (Protoierei (=Archpriest), Russian Orthodox Church (Dresden)), 1924-1927
- München [Munich (Germany)] (Government) [Scharnagl, Karl], 1929
- Mullin, Bertha E., 1926
- Mundy, Barbara, 1927
- Muraveva, Elena (Prof.) (Kiev Conservatory), undated
- Murenov, Sergei D., 1922
- *Musical Digest* [Key, Pierre V. R.], 1922
- Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, 1939
- Musicians' Emergency Aid of New York [Ross, Inez Dane; Weinberg, Jacob], 1933
- Musicians' Enterprises, Inc. [Malkin, Manfred], 1924

**BOX-FOLDER 46/30** Nabokov, Vladimir, 1940-1943 and undated

Includes copy of Nabokov's letter to SR of 23 May 1941; Nabokov's English translation of Aleksandr Pushkin's *Skupoi rytzar* (=The Miserly Knight); Nabokov's curriculum vitae; and an undated note about this material in the hand of former Library of Congress staff member Wayne Shirley.

**BOX-FOLDER 46/31** Nat, Yves, 1933

**BOX-FOLDER 46/32** National Association for American Composers and Conductors (New York) [Spaeth, Sigmund], 1940-1942

Includes SR's organizational membership card.

**BOX-FOLDER 46/33** National Broadcasting Company (New York) [NBC Artists Service; Civic Concert Service, Inc.; Mobert, Helen; Hearst, Siegfried; Engles, George; Trammell, Niles; Bottorff, O. O.; Steinberg, H. W.; Levine, Marks], 1939-1941

**BOX-FOLDER 46/34** Nemirovich-Danchenko, Vladimir, 1926

**BOX-FOLDER 46/35** Newman, Ernest, 1922

**BOX-FOLDER 46/36** "Na-Nz" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Nametkin, S. (President (Rector), Moscow State University II), 1922
- National Committee for Music Appreciation (New York) [Ingle, Edward T.], 1940
- National Geographic Society (Washington, DC) [Grosvenor, Gilbert], undated [1943]
- National Kindergarten Association (New York) [Locke, Bessie], 1932
- National Music League, Inc. (New York) [McCullough, John G.], 1939
- Nazarevskii, Aleksandr, 1922
- Nedachin, V. (École Secondaire Russe à Paris), 1930
- Nekludova, M. [Includes two letters and four photographs of chorus of KHarkov Boarding School for Girls... later reopened in Novi Becej, Serbia], 1926
- Nelson, Boris Erich, 1948
- Nelson, Doris, 1943
- Neuhaus, Henry [Neigaiz, G.] (Kiev Conservatory), undated [circa 1922]
- New York Music Week Association, Inc. [Lowden, Isabel], 1921-1930
- Nezhdanova, Antonina [Golovanov, Nikolaï], undated [circa 1950]
- Nikitanov, A. G., undated
- Nikof'skii, A., 1922
- Nikonevskaia, S. (member, Society of Writers and Composers), undated [circa 1922]
- Nol'de, B., 1922
- Nol'de, L., 1943
- Nolde, -., 1933
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Contents:

- Novitskaia, Mariia, 1921
- *Novoe Russkoe Slovo* (newspaper) [Weinbaum, M.], 1943
- Nugent, Donald *[The New Yorker]*, 1942

BOX-FOLDER 46/37

O'Connell, Charles [RCA Victor], 1936-1942 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 46/38

Orlov, Nikolai [Orloff, Nicolas], 1922-1941 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 46/39

Ormandy, Eugene [Philadelphia Orchestra], 1935-1943

BOX-FOLDER 46/40

"Oa-Oz" miscellaneous

Contents:

- Obolenskaia, Natal'ia, 1931
- Obolenskii, Dmitrii (Prince) [Verein Russischer Studenten in Sachsen; Soiuz Russkiikh Studentov v Saksonii (=Union of Russian Students in Saxony) (Dresden)], 1931
- Obolenskii, Sergei [Zubov, Pëtr; Gagarin, Sergei], 1940
- Obolensky, Luboff [Obolenskaia, Liubov'], 1943
- Odintsova [Odinoff], E., 1923
- Ogievskaia, Anna [Garf, M.; Academy of Sciences (Kiev)], 1922
- Oppenheimer, Albert, 1934
- Orlova, E., undated
- Osetrova, A., (Conservatory), 1922
- Oshanin, Nikola, 1936
- Oshurkov, V. (Professor), 1922
- Osmerkin, A., 1922
- Ostromislnsky, -, 1943
- Ostromyslenki, Ivan (Dr.), 1933
- Osvetsimski, V. [Volkonskii, N. O.; Preobrazhenskii, A. V.; Borisova, N. A.; Orlov, O. A.; Ladomirskii, I.], 1922
- von Ottenfeld, Eddison [St. Mary's College (Beverly Hills, Calif.)], 1935
- Ouspensky [Uspenski], -. (Dr.), 1943
- Oustinoff [Ustinov] (family), 1943

BOX-FOLDER 46/41

Paitchadze [Païchadze], Gavriil [Édition Russe de Musique], 1927-1936

BOX-FOLDER 46/42

Pavlova, Anna, 1921-1927

Petrillo, James C.  
*see American Federation of Musicians*

BOX-FOLDER 46/43

Philadelphia Orchestra [Philadelphia Orchestra Association; Judson, Arthur; McGinty, M. A.; McDonald, Harl; Bullitt, Orville H.], 1920-1941

BOX-FOLDER 46/44

Philharmonic Society of New York [Judson, Arthur], 1923

BOX-FOLDER 46/45

Philipp, Isidor, 1933

BOX-FOLDER 46/46

Piatigorsky, Gregor, 1943

BOX-FOLDER 46/47

Pierné, Gabriel, 1933

BOX-FOLDER 46/48

Prunières, Henry [*La Revue Musicale*], undated

BOX-FOLDER 46/49

"Pa-Pd" miscellaneous

Contents:

- Palen, Lidiia (Baroness) [Tverskoi, S.] (Board of Trustees of Russian Children's Shelter in Germansverder, no. 28), 1923
- Paleolog, Sergel [Originally included five postcards of the Topchider (Serbia) Sanitorium for White Russian War Invalids which have been moved to Iconography series], 1929
- Palmer, Courtlandt, 1943 and undated
- Park, Florence and Hazel, undated [1943]
- Paskalova, A., undated
- [Passengers aboard the Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen] [SR was a fellow passenger aboard this ship at the time this letter was written], 1931
### Contents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization/Role</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Passigli, Alberto</td>
<td>Teatro Comunale, Città di Firenze</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastouchoff, -,-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paton, E. (Professor)</td>
<td></td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, Aleksandr V.</td>
<td>Institute of Engineering, Moscow</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, F. (Moscow University)</td>
<td></td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlovsky, Valentin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vera, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlerski [Pazdersky], A.</td>
<td>Russian Engineering Society in U. S. A. (New York)</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelchkovsky, M. J.</td>
<td>[Pelchkovskiï, M. I.]</td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellissier, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>(State College, Pa.) [Marquardt, Carl E.]</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pérez-Maldonado, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrov, Pétr</td>
<td>(cellist... Twer)</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippoff, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Jean R.</td>
<td>The Rachmaninoff Club (Washington, DC)</td>
<td>1940-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Lorena</td>
<td></td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpott, A. J.</td>
<td>Boston Art Club (Boston)</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piggott, William</td>
<td>Leroy, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prozhnikov, I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pisarev, Vladimir</td>
<td></td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piskarev, P. (artist... Moscow)</td>
<td></td>
<td>undated [circa 1922]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platoff, -.</td>
<td>[Don Cossack Chorus], undated [circa 1943]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platov (Mitropolit (=Metropolitan, Archbishop)), 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plescheiff, Alexandre</td>
<td></td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pletnev, Boris (Prof.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliakov, Solomon L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politova, Anna</td>
<td></td>
<td>1922 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Rudolph and Rudolph</td>
<td></td>
<td>undated [circa 1943]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polunin, Nikolaï [Frank-Kamenetskiï, I.] (Professor, Moscow University), 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomerantsev [Pomerantseff], IUriï [Dmitriev (Dmitrieff), N.; Université Populaire Russe (Paris); Volksnikiï, S.; Polï, V.; L'vov, L.], 1931-1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponech, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool, David Raphael</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poperek-Nedolin, Sergei</td>
<td>KHarbinskoe Simfonicheskoe Obschestvo (Harbin Symphony Society (Harbin, China)))</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Pétr</td>
<td>(Protoiereï (=Archpriest)) [Russian Cathedral (New York)], 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popovitskiï, G. (Prof.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praverslavaia Missiia na Slovensku (=Orthodox Mission in Slovenia), 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presman, Matveï L.</td>
<td>(Prof.), 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pribitkova, Zoia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pribytkov, S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>and Pribytkova, L., 1922(?)}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Container  Contents

- Pribytkova, E., 1924
- Prindle, Mr. and Mrs. George H., Jr., undated [circa 1943]
- Pro Juventute (foundation) (Zürich), 1937-1938
- Prokof’ev, Grigorii P. (Professor, Moscow Conservatory), undated [circa 1922]
- Proskurakov, L., 1922
- Przheval’skiĭ, E., 1922
- Pul’veri, Lev, 1922
- Puni [Pugni], O., 1920 and undated
- Putkovskiĭ, IU. (Violin professor, Kiev Conservatory), 1922
- Putksiuia, Lev, undated

BOX-FOLDER 47/1 Rachmaninoff, Arkadii, undated
BOX-FOLDER 47/2 Rachmaninoff, Elena [Helena], undated
BOX-FOLDER 47/3 Rachmaninoff, Fëdor, 1932-1933 and undated
  Includes undated note of Sophie Satin, in English and in pencil, identifying the sender as
  "a distant relative of SR who supported his education in School and College and his
  life for many years... Russian refugee."
BOX-FOLDER 47/4 Rachmaninoff, Irina [Wolkonsky] or Tatiana [Conus; Konius] (?), 1932
BOX-FOLDER 47/5 Rachmaninoff, Liubov’ Petrovna, 1925
BOX-FOLDER 47/6 Rachmaninoff, Natal’ia, undated
  Correspondent is not SR's wife, but a relative.
BOX-FOLDER 47/7 Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 1933 and undated
  Includes undated note of Sophie Satin, in English and in pencil, identifying the sender as
  "distant relative of SR, who paid for his College education in France and his life...
  Russian refugee."
BOX-FOLDER 47/8 Rachmaninoff, Sof’ia Fëdorovna, undated
  Includes undated note of Sophie Satin, in English and in pencil, identifying the sender as
  the "wife of SR's distant relative."
BOX-FOLDER 47/9 Rachmaninoff Fund, Inc. (New York; Philadelphia) [Jacobs, Sophia Yarnall; Kendall,
  Raymond; Phalen, Dale], 1947-1948
BOX-FOLDER 47/10 Randolph, Harold [Peabody Conservatory of Music (Baltimore, MD); re: Cherkassky,
  Shura; Avierino [A’verino], Nikolai], 1923-1924
BOX-FOLDER 47/11 Rathaus [Ratgauz], Daniil, 1922-1933
BOX-FOLDER 47/12 Ratoff [Ratov], Gregory and Eugenie, 1941-1943 and undated
BOX-FOLDER 47/13 Ravel, Maurice, 1933
BOX-FOLDER 47/14 RCA Victor Company, Inc. [Radio Corporation of America; Victor Talking Machine
  Company], 1920-1951
BOX-FOLDER 47/15 Reisenberg [Reizenberg], Nadia, 1942-1943
BOX-FOLDER 47/16 Remisov, Aleksëi [Rémisoff, Alexis], 1921-1933
BOX-FOLDER 47/17 Respighi, Ottorino, 1930
BOX-FOLDER 47/18 Riegger, Wallingford [Musicians’ Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939
BOX-FOLDER 47/19 Riera, Santiago, 1933
BOX-FOLDER 47/20 von Riesemann, Oskar, 1922-1931
BOX-FOLDER 47/21 Rimskii-Korsakov, Mikhail, 1923-1928
  Includes original, representing the contents of two letters of 1923, and a copy of an
  English translation of one of these prepared by Sophie Satin.
BOX-FOLDER 47/22 Rodzinski, Artur and Halina, 1932-1943
BOX-FOLDER 47/23 Rogal’-Levitskiĭ, Dmitriĭ R., 1924-1933
BOX-FOLDER 47/24 Roger-Ducasse, Jean, undated
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Contents:

Rosenberg, Sylvia
  see American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers

BOX-FOLDER 47/25
Rosenthal, Moriz, 1938-1942
  Includes one letter from Rosenthal Jubilee Committee.

BOX-FOLDER 47/26
Rostovtsova, Liudmila, 1922-1934 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 47/27
Rousseau, Thekla [Ruso, Tekla; "B. S." (Belaia Siren' (=white lilac))], 1922-1944 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 47/28
Royal Philharmonic Society (London) [Cooper, Gerald M.], 1932

BOX-FOLDER 47/29
Rubinstein, Artur and Nela, 1943 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 47/30
Russian Student Fund, Inc. (New York) [Wiren, Alexis R.; Jones, Lucile de Nevers], 1924-1938

BOX-FOLDER 47/31
Russian Students' Christian Association in U. S. A. (New York) [Wiren, Alexis R.; Hoover, Herbert (U. S. Department of Commerce [copy]); Duggan, Stephen P.], 1921-1923

BOX-FOLDER 47/32
Russian war invalids outside of Russia (various national organizations of common interest), 1929-1932
  Includes: TSentral'nyi Soiuz Russkikh Uviechnykh Voinov v Germanii (Germany); L'Union des Invalides et Mutilés de Guerre Russes Résidant en France (France); La Fédération des Invalides Mutilés de Guerre Russes à l'Étranger (France); TSentral'noe Pravlenie Soiuza Russkikh Voennykh Invalidov v CHekhoslovakii (Czechoslovakia); Związek Rosyjskich Inwalidów Wojennych Emigrantów w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Poland); Kneza Pavla Udruženje Ruskih Ratnih Invalida u Kraljevini Jugoslaviji (Yugoslavia).

BOX-FOLDER 47/33
Russian War Relief, Inc. (New York) [Carter, Edward C.; Vyotskii, Petr [Wistosky, Peter]; Taylor, Deems; Whalen, Grover A.; Konenkova, Margarita], 1942-1943

BOX-FOLDER 47/34
Russian... : Miscellaneous Organizations
  Contents:
  • All-Russian Union in America [Obshche-Russkoe Ob"edinenie v Amerike; Dzvonchik, Pavel M.], 1933
  • Rescue and Education of Russian Children (Boston) [Committee for the Education of Russian Youth in Exile; Whittmore, Thomas], 1922-1924
  • Russian Academic Association of America [Weinberg, Jacob (Prof.) [Veynberg, Iakov V.]], 1932
  • Russian Aid Society [Obshchestvo Sodieistviia Russkim], 1922
  • Russian American Actors Mutual Aid Society [Visaroff, Michael] (Hollywood, Calif.), 1943
  • Russian Charity Society, Inc., undated
  • Russian Children's Welfare Society, Inc.(New York) [Obshchestvo Pomoshchi Russkim Drietiam za Rubezhom; Lugovaia, Tat'iana], 1943
  • Russian Church Assistance Fund [Johnston, J. S.; Sabin, Charles H.; Merrill, Edwin G.; Zabriskie, George; Pechkovski, M.], 1928-1941
  • Russian Circle of Pittsburgh [Harsky, Joseph], 1943
  • Russian Lawyers' Association in U. S. A. (New York) [Pechkovskii, M. I.], 1932
  • Russian League [Anderson, E.; Ivantsov, I.], undated
  • Russian Medical Society of New York [Obshchestvo Rossiiskikh Vrachei g. N'iu Iorka; Al'pern (Alpern), B. O. (Dr.)], 1927-1932
  • Russian Orthodox Cathedral of the Holy Virgin Protection (New York) [Turkevich, Leonid (Protoierei (=Archpriest)); Makary, Bishop; Buketoff, Very Reverend F.; et al.], 1932-1943
  • Russian Orthodox Church Committee (New York) [Syrbu, Arkhimandrit (=Archbishop); et al.], 1925
  • Russian Refugee Society of America, Inc. (New York) [MacGrath, R.], 1924
  • Russian Refugees' Relief (London) [Sabin, E.], 1933
Russian Society to Aid National Russia (Brooklyn, NY), 1933
Russian War Veterans (New York), 1933
Russischer Tonkünstler Verein in Deutschland [Sovietskikh Muzykal'nykh Dieiatele v Germanii] (Charlottenburg, Germany), 1933

Russki... (and derivatives): Miscellaneous Organizations

- Rossišskago Obshchestva Krasnago Kresta [Croix Rouge Russe; Comité de Secours aux Enfants Russes], 1933
- Rossiiški Zemsko-Gorodskoi Komitet [Comité des Zemstvos et Villes Russes de Secours; Avksen't'ev, N. D.], 1933
- Rosskaia Matitsa [Ruska Matica] (Ljubljana), 1933
- Russki Komitet o Biezhentsakh v Bavarii (=Russian Committee on Refugees in Bavaria) (München), 1933
- Russkii Narodnyi Universitet (Paris) [Université Populaire Russe] [Includes one Russian newspaper clipping re: Russkaia Narodnaia Konservatoriia (=Russian National Conservatory), dated 8 February 1931.], 1931-1933
- Russki Nauchnyi Institut (=Russian Science Institute) (Belgrade), 1933
- Russki Nauchnyi Institut v Berlinie [Russisches Wissenschaftliches Institut in Berlin; Gessen, I.], 1924-1925
- Russkoe Blagotvoritel'noe Obshchestvo "Stanitsa" (="Stanitsa" Russian Philanthropic Society) (Berlin), 1923
- Russkoe National'noe Obshchestvo (=Russian National Society (New York)) [Brazol', Boris], 1921
- Russkoe Ob'edinenie v Kairie (=Russian Association in Cairo) [Strekalovskii, V.], 1933
- Russkoe Studencheskoe KHRiostianskoe Dvizhenie vo Frantsii [Union Chrétienne des Étudiants Russes en France] (Paris); Pianov, F. T.), 1933

Rybner-Barclay, Dagmar [Rybner, Claudine], 1919-1943 and undated

"Ra-Rz" miscellaneous

- Raab, Leonid and Valentina, 1942 and undated [circa 1943]
- Rammat, IA. A., 1922
- Rashevsky [Rashevskiĭ], Nikolaĭ (Prof.) [University of Chicago], 1943
- Ratkov-Rozhnov, N., undated
- Regia Accademia di Santa Cecilia (Rome), 1920
- Reiters, -. (?) [Latvian National Opera], 1933
- Remisov, N. (family), undated [1943]
- Revalis Company (Reval [Tallinn]; London), 1920
- Rode, Edgars, 1933
- Rodionov, V., 1933
- Rodkevich, An., 1922
- Romanovich, S., 1922
- Romanchuk, E. [Romantchouk, H.], 1929
- Romlind, Ivan (?), undated
- Ronald, Landon [Guildhall School of Music (London)], 1922
- Rooseveelt, Belle (Mrs. Kermit) [New York Committee, Philadelphia Orchestra], 1939
- Rosa, Armando [Edmund], 1935-1937
- Rosliakova, E., 1922 and undated
- Rosvinaisarova, -. , 1933
- Roy, Basanta Koomar, 1925
- Rózsavölgyi & Company (Budapest), 1938
- Rubakin [Roubakine], Nikolaï [L'Institut J.-J. Rousseau (Genève, Lausanne)], 1925
Correspondence, 1903-1968

- Rubanov, G. (T. (?)), 1936
- Rubnev, Vadim V. [Sovremennia Zapiski (Paris)], 1934-1936
- Ruffy, K. F., 1930
- Rusetskaia, M., undated [circa 1922]

 BOX-FOLDER 47/38 Sabaneev, Leonid, 1932-1943
 BOX-FOLDER 47/39 Sale, Nancy K., 1941-1943 and undated
 BOX-FOLDER 47/40 Satin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1933-1934 and undated
          Undated items in the hand of Sophie Satin, in English, identifying the sender as the "first cousin of Mrs. Rachmaninoff's father," who was "sent to concentration camp by Communists."
 BOX-FOLDER 47/41 Satin family [Satin, Mariia V.; Satin, Polly (Mrs. Alexander); Satin, Sophie; Satin, Vladimir], 1923, 1929-1935
 BOX-FOLDER 47/42 Schnéevoigt, Georg, 1938
 BOX-FOLDER 47/43 Schoenberg, Arnold [Mailamm Gabrilowitsch Conservatory of Music in Jerusalem (New York)], 1938
 BOX-FOLDER 47/44 Scriabin, Alexander [Skriabin, Aleksandr; Skriabina, Tatiana; Altschuler [Al'tshuler], Modest; LaLiberté, Madeleine (Mrs. Alfred)], 1906-1908, 1955 and undated
          Correspondence with Modest Altschuler. Includes ten letters of Scriabin, with one undated letter containing a message from Tatiana Skriabina and an unidentified correspondent; one letter from Tat'iana Skriabina; one letter from Madeleine LaLiberté to Altschuler; and one letter from Altschuler to Madeleine LaLiberté. The Altschuler-LaLiberté correspondence is in reference to Scriabin's four manuscript scores which were formerly in the possession of Alfred LaLiberté.
 BOX-FOLDER 47/45 Serkin, Rudolf and Irene, undated
 BOX-FOLDER 47/46 Seroff, Victor, 1943 and undated
 BOX-FOLDER 47/47 Severianin [Severjanin], Igor', 1926-1939
          Includes copy of an undated response by SR's secretary, Evgeni Somov [Eugene Somoff], to Severianin's original letter (included) of 23 January 1939.
 BOX-FOLDER 47/48 SHaliapin [Chaliapin; Chaliapine], Boris and Helcia, 1940-1943 and undated
 BOX-FOLDER 47/49 SHaliapin, Fëdor [Chaliapin, Feodor], 1923-1935 and undated
          Includes transcriptions by Sophie Satin of: (1) the contents of a telegram from SHaliapin to SR, dated 1930 (in English) and the text to its undated response (in Russian) sent by SR's secretary, and (2) of an excerpt (in Russian) from a 1932 letter from SHaliapin to SR which consists of a quotation from a book titled Maska i Duma, given to SHaliapin by SR.
 BOX-FOLDER 47/50 SHaliapin [Chaliapin] family [SHaliapin, Fëdor (son of Fëdor) and Ann; SHaliapin [SHaliapina; Chaliapine], Mariia; Chaliapin, Lydia], 1943 and undated
 BOX-FOLDER 47/51 SHatalin, Serget and Mariia [SHatalina, Masha], 1918-1925 and undated
          Includes letter by members of the Prof. V. G. SHaposhnikov family (Kiev Polytechnic Institute), dated 1922.
 BOX-FOLDER 47/52 SHor [Schor], David, 1929-1932
 BOX-FOLDER 47/53 Sikorsky, Igor [Sikorski, Igor'] and Elizaveta, 1940-1943
          Includes an original photograph of Sikorsky's helicopter, inscribed in Russian by Sikorsky to SR, and dated 4 June 1940.
 BOX-FOLDER 47/54 Slavit, Lewis L., 1939
 BOX-FOLDER 47/55 Slonimsky, Nicolas [Slonimski, Nikolaï], 1950
 BOX-FOLDER 47/56 Slonov, Mikhail, 1921-1922
 BOX-FOLDER 47/57 Smirnov [Smirnoff], A. A., 1925
          Includes copy (in Russian, and dated 30 March 1925) of a response sent to Smirnov by SR's secretary.
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 47/58</td>
<td>Smith, Alfred E. [Community Service Society of New York], 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 47/59</td>
<td>Sobolev, Aleksei and Tat’iana, 1936-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 47/60</td>
<td>Société Philharmonique de Bruxelles, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 47/61</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii], 1922-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 47/62</td>
<td>Somoff, Eugene [Somov, Evgenii] and Helen, 1937-1955 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/1</td>
<td>Stanislavskii [Stanislavsky], Konstantin [Moskovskii KHudozhestvennyi Teatr (=Moscow Art Theater)], 1922-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/2</td>
<td>Steinberg, William, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/3</td>
<td>Steinway and Sons [Steinway, Frederick; Rademeister, J.; Steinway, William R.; Usher, Frank; Steinway, Thomas; Eshelby, John; Orcutt, Edwin B.], 1921-1951 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/4</td>
<td>Steinway family [Steinway, Julia; Steinway, Thomas; Steinway, William R. and Marie; Steinway, Theodore and Ruth G.], 1921-1943 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/5</td>
<td>Stock, Frederick A., 1935-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/6</td>
<td>Stokowski, Leopold [Philadelphia Orchestra], 1919-1936 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/7</td>
<td>Stransky, Josef [State Symphony Orchestra of New York, Inc.], 1923(?)-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/8</td>
<td>Straram, Walter, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/9</td>
<td>Stravinsky, Igor [Stravinskiĭ, Igor’] and Vera, undated [circa 1943]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/10</td>
<td>Struve [Struv], Nikolaĭ, Vera and Nikolaĭ (Jr. [Nika]), 1920-1927 and undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/11</td>
<td>Includes note by Sophie Satin identifying Nikolaĭ as &quot;SR's best friend.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/12</td>
<td>Struve [Struv], Pëtr [Pierre], 1927-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/13</td>
<td>Struve [Struv] family [Struve, Aleksei (son of Pëtr); Struve, Georgii (brother of Nikolaĭ); Struve, Konstantin], 1920-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/14</td>
<td>Suber, Harry A. see American Federation of Musicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/15</td>
<td>Swan, Alfred J. [Svan, A.], 1923-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/16</td>
<td>Verso of second page of Swan's letter of 11 January 1929 includes SR's handwritten response, in Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/17</td>
<td>&quot;Sa-Sb&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/18</td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Safonova, A., undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Safonova, Maria [Safonoff, Maria; Dzhilli, IUliia [Gilli, Julia M.]], 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Şakir, Ulya, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sakulin, P. (Prof. Univ. Moscow), 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Salesky, Evangeline Zalsten, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Salzman, Gregory, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Samoilov, A., 1922-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sampson, Walter H., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Samuel'son, S. [Sokhanskiĭ, V. P.] (Moscow... he was with SR in the Conservatory), 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sanger, Laurie W., 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sarcey, Yvonne [Brisson, Adolphe (Mme.)], 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Saricheva, E. (formerly of Philharmonic School, Moscow), 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sasaki, Tsuyoshi, 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Satarov, A., 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Sater, Helen B. [Save the Children Federation (New York)], 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Savitskaia, Mariia, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Savve, -, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/19</td>
<td>&quot;Sc-Sg&quot; miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 48/20</td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Scheinfeld, Amram, 1937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence, 1903-1968

Contents:

- Schindler, Kurt, 1927
- Schmayer, Helen G., 1941
- Schmidt, Paul H. and Ora H., 1933-1942 and undated [circa 1943]
- Schnitzer, Germaine, 1936
- Schott and Co., Ltd. (London), 1938
- Schroeder, H. W. (Mrs.), 1933
- Schulthess, Walter [Konzertgesellschaft Zürich], 1938-1939
- Schuman, Sylvia, 1943
- Schur, -, (Prof.), 1928
- Schwarz, Bernhard, 1922
- Schweizer Hilfswerk für Emigrantenkinder (Zürich) [Seeburger-Vogel, Ellen; Rusterhoh, Elizaveta; Boss, Vladimir; Ionin, Aleksie; Liutsh, Vsevolod], 1938
- Segobogenoi, Serafim (Sviashchennik (=Priest)), 1962
- Selitrennikov, Mitrofan, undated
- Serebrennikov, S. and E., 1932
- Sergievski [Sergievsky], Boris V., 1940
- Sesquicentennial International Exposition (Philadelphia) [King, Craig], 1926
- SHCHepkina-Kupernik, T. [Tat'iana], 1922
- SHCHerbakov, N. (Kniaz' (Prince)) [Russisches Komitee für Flüchtlingsförsorge in Bayern (München)], 1929-1930
- SHCHusev, P. V. (Dr.), 1929
- Shearman, Marie [Includes two poems by Shearman, both titled "Rachmaninoff's Music"], 1942
- Sheffield Music Festival (Sheffield, UK) [Shera, F. H. (Prof.)], 1935
- Sherrard, Peter, 1943
- SHebek, Evgenia [Shebek, Eugenia (Dr.); Russian Academic Association of America (New York)], 1933
- SHebl- (?), Ivan [Name illegible], 1933
- SHestov, Lev, 1923
- SHilovskaiia, E., 1923
- SHimanovskaiia, El., undated
- SHiriaev, Alekseï (Prof.), 1922
- SHiskovskii, D. (orchestra, artists, Bolshoi Theater), [circa 1922]
- SHostak, Elisaveta V., 1927
- SHperling, Aleksandriia N., 1922
- SHul'gina, Pavel and Ol'ga [Shulgin, Paul], 1941-1943 and undated
- SHuvalov, S. (?), 1922
- SHvedov, Konstantin and Helen [Shvedoff, Constantin], 1941-1943
- Siegel, Adrian, 1944
- Simons, George A. [Christ Methodist Church (Queens, NY)], 1943
- Sinaškiï, V. (Prof.) (Kiev), 1922
- Siniapkin, Nikolaï [Nicholas] and Elena, 1933
- Sirotiniïne, N., family of, 1943
- Siskin, Henriette, 1943
- Slatin, Il'ia, 1922-1929
- Slavic Committee for Democracy, Inc. (New York) [Kalpaschnikoff, Andrew], 1941
- Slutskiï, Evgeniï (Kiev), 1922
- Smirnov, Pavel (Kiev, Professor of Russian history), [circa 1922]
• Smirnov, Vladimir (Moscow School of Technology), [circa 1922]
• Smirnova, Elena A. (Moscow), 1922
• Smirnova, Sofiia, undated
• Smit-Groesz, G., undated
• Smith, Allen C. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1943
• Smith, Carleton Sprague [New York Public Library] (regarding Bernette, Yara), 1941
• Smith, Carson, 1933
• Smol’ianinov, Nikolaĭ A., 1922
• Snyder, Gerald, 1943

BOX-FOLDER 48/18  "So-Sz” miscellaneous

Contents:
• Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Éditeurs de Musique (Paris), 1921
• Société Musicale Russe à l’Étranger (Paris) [Cherepnin, Nikolaĭ; Aleksinskaia, N.], 1938
• Society for the Publication of American Music (Memphis, Tenn.) [Tuthill, Burnet C.], 1942
• Society for the Relief of Musicians in Russia (New York) [Jurist, Semion], 1921
• Sokhanskiĭ, V., undated [circa 1922]
• Sokolov, Pl. (Prof.) (Kiev), 1922
• Solov’ev, S. M. (Prof.) (Moscow), undated [circa 1922]
• Solov’ev, Nikolaĭ, 1924
• Sorenson, Robert A., 1937
• Sorin, S., 1933
• Sorokina, E. [Elena (?)], 1936
• Soshkina, E. (Moscow), 1922
• Southern California Symphony Association [Irish, Florence], undated
• Spalding, Charles W., 1929-1943 and undated
• Stankevich, Ivan (Moscow), 1922
• Stassevitch, Paul, 1943
• Stanok, V. (artist, Symphony Orchestra at Bolshoi Theater), 1922
• Steffanson, Hokan and Mary, 1943
• Stepánov, V. (Moscow Conservatory), 1922
• Sterens, Bruce, 1932
• Stevenson, W. M. (Dr.), 1930
• Stocker, Frederick W. (Dr.), 1943
• Stone, Mildred, undated [circa 1943]
• Storl (?), -, 1922
• Strakov, P. N. (Prof., Moscow Conservatory), 1922
• Streit, Jeanne (Swarthmore College), undated
• Strekalova, N. [I. (?)], 1922
• Stroumillo, Olga, 1943
• Sundukov-Holm, Sergeĭ A., 1933
• Surguchëv, I., 1928
• Suvorina, A., 1921
• Sveriakov, Georgii, 1933
• Svishnikov, A. (rector, Moscow Conservatory), 1967

BOX-FOLDER 48/19  Tait, J. and N. (firm) [Tait, J. Nevin], 1922-1938

BOX-FOLDER 48/20  Talyzina, Ol’ga A., 1922-1933

   Includes Sophie Satin note identifying the sender as the "former head of the Girls’ High School where SR was head of the Dept. of Music. She was put in a Moscow prison for several years by the Communists.”

BOX-FOLDER 48/21  Tamirov, Akim, undated
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 48/22 | Taylor, Deems  
**see American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers**  
Tchaikovsky [Tchaikovskaya], Praskov’ia V. [Tchaikovsky, Mrs. Anatoly (Anatoli), sister-in-law of Peter Tchaikovsky], 1925-1932 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/23 | Tcherepnin [TCherepnin], Nikolai, 1938  
Copy of original letter filed in "Société Musicale Russe à l'Étranger (Paris)" in Box 48, Folder 18. |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/24 | Temianka, Henri, 1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/25 | Theil, Jacques, 1933 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/26 | Thibaud, Jacques, 1933 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/27 | Threlfall, Robert, 1956-1957 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/28 | Tikhon (Episkop (=Bishop)) [Russian Orthodox Parish (Berlin)], 1925 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/29 | Tillett, John [Ibbs and Tillett], 1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/30 | Tolstaia, Aleksandra [Tolstoy, Alexandra; Tolstoy Foundation, Inc. (New York)], 1939-1943 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/31 | Toluboff, Theodora M., 1943 and undated  
Includes a small photograph of a child identified as "Sasha." |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/32 | Trezvinskii, S. E., 1922-1934 and undated  
Includes note identifying the sender as a "bass in the Bolshoi Theatre." |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/33 | Trubnikova, Anna, 1922-1933 and undated  
Trubnikova is the daughter of Maria Trubnikova and the first cousin of SR. |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/34 | Trubnikova, Mariia, 1931 and undated  
Note identifies the sender as "Maria A. Trubnikova / born Rachmaninoff"... "aunt and first cousin of SR." |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/35 | Trubnikova, Ol'ga, 1925 and undated |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/36 | TSitseroshin, N. [Nikolaï; American Committee for the Education of Russian Youth in Exile (Sofia, Bulgaria); Universitet v Sofia (=Sofia (Bulgaria) University)], 1931-1935 and undated  
Note identifies the sender as a "Russian student refugee / whose education in College [Bulgaria] / was supported by SR". |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/37 | Turchaninova, Mariia A., undated  
SR's first cousin." |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/38 | "Ta-Tz" miscellaneous  
Contents:  
- Tarasov, Vladimir, undated  
- Tezavrovskii, I. (Moscow), undated  
- Term, V. (scientist), 1922  
- Theodoroff [Fédrovna], Nataliia A., 1943  
- Thomas, Editha Messer, undated [circa 1943]  
- Thomson, Anne, 1933  
- Thorne, Elizabeth, undated [circa 1943]  
- Thorp, Abner and Jeanne, 1943 and undated  
- Tikhonova, Antonina [Evla- (?), Boris], undated  
- *Time* (magazine) [Holsworth, Lois], 1939  
- Toronto Conservatory of Music [Wilks, Norman], 1943  
- Town Hall, Inc. (New York) [Van Alen, Eleanor L. (Mrs. James H.); Boytel, Leona], 1944  
- Trenton Civic and Community Concert Association, Inc. (Trenton, N.J.) [Kutcher, B. F.], 1940  
- Treskin, V. I., 1930  
- Trutneff, A., 1943 |
Correspondence, 1903-1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 48/39 | Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) (Government), 1941-1963 and undated  
Kemenov, -.; Bazykin, Vladimir; Kislova, Lydia (Society for Cultural Relations; Tchaikovsky State Museum, Klin); Zaikin, Dmitri; Kiselev, E. D.; Alekseeva, E. (Glinka State Central Museum of Musical Culture); Miaskovsky, N. [Miaskovskii, Nikola]; Union of USSR Composers |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/40 | United States of America (Government), Department of the Treasury [Callahan, Vincent F.], 1942 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/41 | Urchs, Ernest [Steinway and Sons (New York)], 1920-1927 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/42 | “Ua-Uz” miscellaneous  
Contents:  
- Uget, R. (Russian Embassy [Washington, DC]), 1918  
- Ukhomtsovi, E., 1933  
- Ulianov, N., 1920  
- von Ungern-Sternberg, Leo Freiherr, 1947  
- Université Populaire Russe [Russki Narodnyi Universitet] (Paris), 1933  
- Uverov, S., 1922  
- Uzhgorod [Uzhhorod (city)] (Ukraine) [Muzykal’no-Dramaticheskoe Obshchestvo "Boian" (="Boian" Musico-Dramatic Society)], 1933 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/43 | V'al'dgardt, Natal'ia [Walgardt, Natalie; "Tatusha"], 1922-1934 and undated  
Includes note identifying the sender as "born Skalon / Mrs. R's first cousin / one of the closest friend of the family."

| BOX-FOLDER 48/44 | Vengerova, Izabella [Isabelle], 1932 |
| BOX-FOLDER 48/45 | Verkholantsev, Vasilii [Verkholantzeff, Basil] and family, 1921-1946 and undated [circa 1939] |
| BOX-FOLDER 49/1 | Vigor, Lidiia A., 1932-1934 and undated  
Includes note identifying the sender as "SR's first cousin."

| BOX-FOLDER 49/2 | Vil'shau [Wilshau], Vladimir, 1921-1924 and undated  
Includes note identifying the sender as "SR's friend, pianist... [from] Moscow."

| BOX-FOLDER 49/3 | Vil'shau [Wilshau], Vladimir, 1925-1926 |
| BOX-FOLDER 49/4 | Vil'shau [Wilshau], Vladimir, 1927-1935 |
| BOX-FOLDER 49/5 | Vil'shau [Wilshau], Vladimir, 1936-1943 and undated  
Includes NR's draft of a letter to Vil'shau. |
| BOX-FOLDER 49/6 | Vil'shau [Wilshau], Vladimir: Transcripts, 1922-1943  
Transcripts prepared by Sophie Satin of all the Vil'shau correspondence. |
| BOX-FOLDER 49/7 | Vrangel' [Wrangel; von Wrangell], A. (Baron) and Ol'ga M. [Olga] (Baronessa), 1923-1928 and undated  
[Komitet Pomoshchi Russkim Vo'niam i Ikhl Sem'iam na Balkanakh (=Committee for the Assistance of Russian Soldiers and Their Families in the Balkans) (Berlin); Upravlenie Upolnomochennago Rossifskago Obshchestva Krasnago Kresta v Germanii (=Office
of the Commissioner of the Russian Red Cross in Germany); Mission des Russischen Roten Kreuzes in Deutschland

BOX-FOLDER 49/8
"Va-Vh" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Valashek, B., 1922
• de Valmalète [Bureau de Concerts Marcel de Valmalète (Paris); Ysaïe, Jean], 1938
• Van Schalsa, Maurice, 1943
• Vasilkovskaya, Mariia, 1928
• Vassiliev, Valentine [Friends of Russian Culture], 1943
• Veiss, Dmitrii N. (Moscow Conservatory professor), 1922
• Velhe, W. (Baron), 1935
• Veniamin (Mitropolit (=Metropolitan) (Brooklyn, NY; Canada)), 1941
• Verband Russischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller in Deutschland [Soiuz Russkikh ZHurnalistov i Literatov v Germanii (=Union of Russian Journalists and Men of Letters in Germany) (Berlin)], 1933
• Verner, Katerina, undated [circa 1922]
• Vesper, Arthur F., 1937 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 49/9
"Vi-Vz" miscellaneous
Contents:
• Vidonova, M., 1922
• Vidovskii, Nikolaï, 1927-1928
• Vietor, Marjorie C., undated
• Viktorova, Z., 1927
• Vil'konskiĭ, -, (Kiev Conservatory professor), 1922
• Vinaver, Aleksandr M. (Professor), 1922
• Vinogradov, A., 1922
• Vinogradov, Dmitrii [Vinogradoff, Demetry I.], 1921
• Vishnevskii [Vishnevsky], N., 1937-1943
• Vlasova, -, (regarding Prof. Vlasov's widow), 1922
• Vol'ferts, A. (Saratov Conservatory), 1922
• Volzhanin, D. A., 1933
• Voorhees, Sylvia, 1943
• Vorobyv, Boris (Rector, Petrograd Polytechnic Institute), 1922
• Voropaev, A. N., 1922
• Voth, Rudolf D. [Lawrence Junior High School (Lawrence, Kan.)], 1939
• Vysotskaia, E. (Saratov Conservatory), undated [circa 1922]

BOX-FOLDER 49/10
Walter, Bruno, 1943

BOX-FOLDER 49/11
Whiteman, Paul, 1923

BOX-FOLDER 49/12
Wicker, Irene, 1935

Includes copy of "Rachmaninoff (Russian Composer and Pianist)" which was intended for radio broadcast over the NBC Network.

BOX-FOLDER 49/13
Williamson, John Finley [Westminster Choir College (Princeton, N.J.)], 1939-1941

BOX-FOLDER 49/14
Winternitz, Emanuel [Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York)], 1947-1948

Includes Sophie Satin’s typed transcription of two letters which are not present within this folder.

BOX-FOLDER 49/15
Wittgenstein, Paul, 1941

BOX-FOLDER 49/16
Wolkonsky [Vol'konskiĭ], Sergeï, 1932-1933

BOX-FOLDER 49/17
Wolkonsky [Vol'konskiĭ] family [Vol'konskiĭ, Irina; Vol'konskiĭ, Sophie; Vol'konskiĭ, Mikhaïl; Wolkonsky, André; Wolkonsky, N. and T.], 1933-1943 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 49/18
Wood, Henry J. (Sir) and Jessie (Lady), 1936-1943 and undated
In addition to correspondence, the contents of this folder include two concert programs from the "Festival de musique à quarts de ton," Paris, 25 January 1937, which consisted exclusively of works of Wyshnegradsky; transcriptions of several articles (by Olivier Messiaen, Boris de Schloetzer, Émile Vuillermoz, André Cœuroy, Félix Boisman, Edward Pendleton, Arman Massau, and J. Baudry) about the "Festival de musique à quarts de ton," and an offprint of Wyshnegradsky's article "La Musique à quarts de ton et sa réalisation pratique," published in La Revue Musicale (Paris) in January 1937.

**BOX-FOLDER 49/20**

"Wa-Wz" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Wagner, Helen, undated
- Walker, Nina E., 1930
- Walstrum, Theodore P., 1928-1932
- Weber, Morris and Mary, 1943
- Wedensky, Alexander and Agnes [Fergerin, Constantine], 1943
- Weggis (Switzerland) (Government), 1934
- Weicher, John, 1941
- Weinberg, Jacob [Veinberg, IAkov V.], 1940
- Weinberg, Perry A., [circa 1943]
- White, Fanny, 1939
- White, Paul and Tony, [circa 1943]
- White, Susan Wittner [White, Mrs. Edward A.], 1937-1943
- Williams, Walter (St. Stephen's Church [Providence, R.I.]), 1926
- Willman, Warren (Dr.), 1938
- Winlow, W. N., 1943
- WOR (radio (New York; Newark, N.J.)) [Bamberger Broadcasting Service, Inc.; Danzig, Jerry; Warren, Carlton A.], 1941
- WQXR (radio (New York)) [MacKinnon, Douglas A.], 1940
- WRVR (radio (New York)) [Summerfield, Jack D.], 1961
- Wolff, Louise [Konzert-Direktion Hermann Wolff und Jules Sachs (Berlin)], 1922
- Worman, F. Forrest (Dr.), 1943
- Woyciechowski, S., 1936

**BOX-FOLDER 49/21**

Yasser, Joseph [IAsser, Iosif], 1932-1935 and undated

Includes untitled music manuscript in Yasser's hand.

**BOX-FOLDER 49/22**

Youmans, Vincent, 1943

**BOX-FOLDER 49/23**

Zataevich, Aleksandr, 1922-1933

**BOX-FOLDER 49/24**

Zernova, Sofia [Zernoff], 1920-1941

**BOX-FOLDER 49/25**

ZHarkova, Anna P., 1920-1933

**BOX-FOLDER 49/26**

Zilotti [Silotti], Aleksandr and Levko, 1921-1933

**BOX-FOLDER 49/27**

Zimbalist, Efrem [Musicians' Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy], 1939-1943

**BOX-FOLDER 49/28**

"Ya-Zz" miscellaneous

Contents:
- Yaffa, Dan, undated
- Yarmolinsky, Avraham [New York Public Library], 1942
- Zaiks [Związek autorów kompozytorów i wydawców "Zaiks" (="Zaiks" Association of Authors, Composers and Publishers (Warsaw))], 1938
- Zaitsev, Boris, 1928
- Zaitsev, K. [La Russie et le Monde Slave; Rossiya i Slaviaštvo (journal)], 1928
- Zakharov, Boris, 1940
- Zamiatiinin, V. (Saratov Conservatory), 1922
- Zander, IU., 1923
• Zaslawsky, George, 1943
• Zebrovsky, A., 1922
• Zeiler, K. (Vice Chairman, Committee organizing the 'Day of Russian Culture' in France), 1936
• Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, 1925
• Zelentsova, V., 1922
• ZHegin, N. [Kaluzhinskaia, P.; Edelli, K. (Erdeli; Erdely, Kseniia A.)], 1932 and undated
• Ziring, Vladimir (Moscow Conservatory), 1922
• Zograf-Plaksina, V. (Professor, Moscow Conservatory), 1922
• Zschorlich, Maritta, 1931
• Zubov, P. [Pëtr P.], 1940
• Zurmuehle, Eugenia Schultze, 1943
• Ζvierev, Roman, 1928

BOX-FOLDER 49/29
Miscellaneous group letters, 1932-1937

Contents (1): Telegram of congratulations on SR's sixtieth birthday, signed by Boris Brasol, Prince Paul Chavchavadze, Prof. Ivan Emelianov, Rev. Alexander Kukulevsky and Igor Sikorsky, 17 December 1932.

Contents (2): Telegram of congratulations from "la Colonie russe de Paris" on SR's sixtieth birthday, signed by Metropolit Eulogios, Princess Hélène d'Altenbourg, Nicolas Avksentieff, Nicolas Dmitrieff, Michel Fedoroff, Boris Ivanitzky, General Kalnitzky, Antoine Kartacheff, Alexandre Konovaloff, Loli Lvoff, Marie Maklakoff, Basile Maklakoff, Princess Pierre Mestchersky, General Miller, Vladimir Pohl, Jacques Rubinstein and Vladimir Seeler, 1 April 1933.

Contents (3): Document signed by representatives from humanitarian organizations providing assistance to Russia and its citizens, 30 April 1933.


Contents (5): Letter proposing the construction of a memorial in Paris to honor Russian citizens who fell in World War I; seeking SR's support, signed by several individuals, including the Mitropolit Evlogii and Mikhaĭl Fedorov, 19 May 1937.

BOX-FOLDER 49/30
Unidentified, 1920-1945 and undated

BOX-FOLDER 49/31
Correspondence received by NR upon SR's death, 1943

BOX 50-52
Writings, 1872-1958

The Writings by SR subseries contains original writings, editorial letters, transcriptions of interviews – in the form of typescripts and published material. The Writings Retained by SR subseries includes text and notated music material retained by SR for use (according to an annotation in the hand of Sophie Satin laid in with this material) in his future compositions and/or for reference. The Writings about SR subseries contains lists compiled by Sophie Satin relating to SR's works, performances, repertoire, and more (much of this material is also duplicated within the Papers of Sophie Satin series); biographical material about SR, consisting of both published articles and unpublished typescripts (arranged alphabetically by author); files comprised of articles, clippings, reviews, concert programs, bibliographic citations about individual works of SR (arranged alphabetically by title of work, except for that material filed within the collective categories for "Piano works" and "Songs"); and miscellaneous publicity material. And finally, the Writings of and about NR subseries is comprised of one folder containing correspondence, typescripts, clippings, and other material relating to Natalie Rachmaninoff.

BOX 50
Writings by SR
Reminiscences

**BOX-FOLDER 50/1**  "Recollections of a Vanished World," by SR, as told to Frederick H. Martens. In English and Russian; with sparse annotations

**BOX-FOLDER 50/2**  "Recollections of a Vanished World," by SR, as told to Frederick H. Martens. In English and Russian, with substantial annotations, as well as several pages in the hand of Sophie Satin

Other Writings

**BOX-FOLDER 50/3**  Other writings of SR  
(16 items)  
Includes typescripts and published material, in English and Russian, of articles and editorial letters.

Interviews

**BOX-FOLDER 50/4**  Interviews with SR  
(11 items)  
Includes published material as well as a typescript of sources compiled by Sophie Satin; material is in English and German.

**BOX 50**  Writings Retained by SR

**BOX-FOLDER 50/5**  Contents lists of material in this subseries, prepared by Sophie Satin  
Bears a handwritten inscription that reads "Personal work material, Quadrille, Germogen, Bring to Senar."

**BOX-FOLDER 50/6**  Amfiteatrov, Aleksandr.  
*Buria. Muzykal’naia drama po SHekspiru (=The Tempest. Musical drama after Shakespeare),* 1934  
Manuscript libretto  
Signed by Amfiteatrov on the libretto's last page.

**BOX-FOLDER 50/7**  Glinka, G. V.  
*Pis’ma o Pravoslavnom Bogosluzhenii. Bogosluzheniia strastnoi sed’mitsy i Sviatoi Paskhi (=Notes on the [Russian] Orthodox Church service. Liturgy of Holy Week and Easter),* 1934

**BOX-FOLDER 50/8**  Naiboliee izvjestnyia figury Kadrili (=The Most famous figurations of the Quadrille), undated  
Annotations in French and Russian.

**BOX-FOLDER 50/9**  Rubinstein, Anton.  
Programs of his seven recitals in New York, 1872-1873

**BOX-FOLDER 50/10**  Spasskiǐ, F. (Father).  
Two letters written by Spasskiǐ, 1935  
Addressed to Evgeniǐ Somov, SR's secretary.  
Includes responses.

**BOX-FOLDER 50/11**  Historical writings on Russian history (four documents)  
Contents (1): Two appeals by Patriarch Germogen to all the Russian people about the iniquity of information from the throne of Tsar Vasilii Ivanovich, after 25 February 1609.

Contents (3): Excerpts used by Kastal’skii in his composition: Message read to the people of Moscow by Patriarch Germogen about the Tushinite traitors... in the year 1609.

Contents (4): Handwritten transcription of the previous typescript.

BOX-FOLDER 50/12 Yasser, Joseph [IAsser, Iosif].
Material on the Dies irae, 1945 and undated
Includes text material, in Russian; manuscript transcriptions and one copy of various versions of the Dies irae chant; one handwritten letter, from 22 October 1945, from Yasser to Sophie Satin; and bibliography of Yasser’s Russian language articles.

BOX 50-52 Writings about SR

BOX 50-51 Lists Compiled by Sophie Satin about SR’s Works, Performances, Repertoire

BOX-FOLDER 50/13 List of compositions by SR, arranged by opus number, with detailed annotations by Sophie Satin

BOX-FOLDER 50/14 List of compositions by SR, arranged chronologically by date of composition, with detailed annotations by Sophie Satin

BOX-FOLDER 50/15 List of works performed by SR and his concerts in Russia, Europe and North America (United States, Canada, Cuba), 1888-1943

BOX-FOLDER 50/16 List of cities in the United States and Canada where SR performed, 1909-1910, 1918-1943
Includes the number of times in each city; list of locations and number of times of SR’s performances of various works for piano and orchestra (by SR and by other composers)

BOX-FOLDER 50/17 List of cities in the United States and Canada where SR performed, with performance dates indicated for each city
Prepared and donated by Betsy M. Green.

BOX-FOLDER 50/18 List of concerts performed by SR in Russia and Europe, 1888-1917

BOX-FOLDER 50/19 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in Russia and Europe, 1888-1917

BOX-FOLDER 50/20 List of concerts performed by SR in North America, 1909-1910, 1918-1943

BOX-FOLDER 50/20 List of concerts performed by SR in Europe, 1918-1939

BOX-FOLDER 50/21 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1909-1910, 1918-1920

BOX-FOLDER 50/22 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1920-1925

BOX-FOLDER 50/23 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1925-1930

BOX-FOLDER 50/24 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America and Europe, 1930-1935

BOX-FOLDER 50/25 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America and Europe, 1935-1940

BOX-FOLDER 50/26 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America and Europe, 1940-1943

BOX-FOLDER 50/27 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in Europe, 1918-1930

BOX-FOLDER 50/28 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in Europe, 1930-1940

BOX-FOLDER 50/29 List of works conducted by SR

BOX-FOLDER 50/30 List of conductors with whom SR performed, including countries and dates of performances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 51/1 | List of authors whose texts were set by SR  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/2 | List of dedicatees of SR's works  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/3/ | List of epigraphs that appear in SR's works  
Typescripts in Russian, English and French.  
Includes two versions of Vladimir Nabokov's English translation of Aleksandr Pushkin's *Miserly Knight*. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/4 | List of works published by TAIR editions |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/5 | List of vocal works by SR which were published by Muzgiz editions, Moscow, 1947  
Under the editorship of Pavel A. Lamm.  
In Russian.  
Includes Russian text for the introductions to these editions, written by Lamm, B. Dobrokhотов and N. Zagronyï. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/6 | List of errors compiled by Sophie Satin in SR's published letters (*Pis'ma*, 1955), undated |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/7 | List of errors compiled by Sophie Satin in Oskar von Riesemann's *Rachmaninoff's Recollections* (1934), undated |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/8 | List of sound recordings and piano rolls made by SR |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/9 | List of unauthorized editions by Keyboard Artistry-International Piano Library, compiled by Sophie Satin  
Verso bears a handwritten list of sound recordings made by SR. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/10 | List of letters sent by SR to Russian and American newspapers |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/11 | List of published interviews given by SR |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/12 | List of institutions in the Soviet Union to which SR sent parcels in 1922 via the American Relief Administration |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/13 | List of individuals to whom SR loaned money |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/14 | List of individuals with whom SR was photographed |

**BOX 51**  
**Biographical Materials**

| BOX-FOLDER 51/15 | Contents lists of much of the material in this subseries, prepared by Sophie Satin |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/16 | Denierec, M. *Rachmaninoff, as I Remember Him*, after 1943  
Typescript  
In English. |
Typescript  
In English.  
According to Sophie Satin, this biographical sketch was written for the Rachmaninoff Fund. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/18 | Guľ'kevich, Anastasiia Rimskaia-Korsakova. *V svoeĭ pervom turne po Rossii Sergeĭ Vasil'evich Rakhmaninov... (=In his first tour of Russia, Sergei Vasilievich Rachmaninoff...)*, circa 1944  
Manuscript  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/19 | Hirst, Arthur. *Rachmaninoff the Man*, undated  
Typescript  
In English. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/20 | Korzukhin, I. S. V. *Rachmaninov*, 1918  
Manuscript |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Typescript  
In Russian. |
Manuscript  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/23 | L'vov, Lollii. *Tam, gde zhil i tvoril Rakhmaninov* (=There, where Rachmaninoff lived and created)  
Typescripts  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/24 | Mandrovskaia, Ol'ga. *Iz dalekogo proshlogo* (=From the distant past), 1945  
Manuscript  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/25 | Rashevskii, N. S. V. *Rakhmaninov*, undated  
Typescript  
In Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/26 | Satin, Sophie. *S. V. Rachmaninoff*, undated  
Typescript  
In English. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/27 | Satin, Sophie. *Sergei Rachmaninoff (1873-1943)*, circa 1945  
This brief biographical sketch was written at the request of a Russian priest for a small magazine (*Esperanto*) in Australia. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/28 | Satin, Sophie. *Sergie Vasil'evich Rakhmaninov*, 1948  
Typescript, with annotations  
In English.  
Written for S. Bertensson and J. Leyda for the prologue of their book *Sergei Rachmaninoff* (1956) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/29 | Satin, Sophie. Written for Bertensson and Leyda, 1955  
Typescript  
In Russian.  
Written for S. Bertensson and J. Leyda's 1956 biography of SR, but not used.  
Includes the Russian text of F. Tiutchev's poem *Silentium* (one of SR's favorite Russian verses) and English translation by Vladimir Nabokov. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/30 | Somov, Evgenii. *Sergei Vasil'evich Rakhmaninov* (*Kratki biograficheskii ocherk*)  
(=Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff. Brief biographical essay), 1946  
Excerpt of article published in Satin's *Pamiati Rakhmaninova* (=Memoirs of Rachmaninoff) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/31 | Thorp, Abner and Jeanne. *Memories of the Master*, after 1943  
Typescript  
In English.  
Wicker, Ireene. *Rachmaninoff (Russian Composer and Pianist)*, undated  
*see Correspondence to SR: Wicker, Ireene* |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/32 | Miscellaneous posthumous memoirs about SR by M. Charles Foley, Josef Hofmann, Fëdor SHaliapin [Feodor Chaliapin], C. W. Spalding, and Julia Steinway |

Text Material Related to Individual Works of SR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 51/33 | *Aleko*. Manuscript article about this work by L. Rimskiĭ, undated  
Includes published version of article in *Muzykal’naia ZHizn’* (1972) and a program for the 1953 film version of the opera produced by Lenfilm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/34 | *The Bells, op. 35. Kolokola S. Rakhmaninova* (=*The Bells, by SR*) by A. Al’shvang, 1940  
Two copies  
Includes German translations of lyrics. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/35 | *Capriccio on Gypsy Themes, op. 12*  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/36 | *Concerto no. 1, op. 1*  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/37 | *Concerto no. 2, op. 18*  
(27 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/38 | *Concerto no. 3, op. 30*  
(21 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/39 | *Concerto no. 4, op. 40.* Article by René Lévy about this work that was originally published in *La Revue musicale*, 1931  
In French.  
Includes four small negative-image photoreproductions of SR’s holograph corrections. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/40 | *Elegiac Trio*, 1892  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/41 | *Francesca da Rimini.* Published Russian language libretto for, and a related article about the opera, published in conjunction with its performance at Moscow’s Bol’shoi Teatr on 9 May 1956  
Includes a photoreproduction of the accompanying concert program. |
| BOX-FOLDER 51/42 | *The Isle of the Dead, op. 29*  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/1 | *The Miserly Knight.* English translation, prepared by Vladimir Nabokov of the text of Scene 2 (the Baron’s aria, set in a cellar), 1942 |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/2 | Piano works, for two and four hands  
(5 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/3 | *Prince Rostislav*, 1891  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/4 | *Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini, op. 43*, November 1954  
Typed transcription of an article by Richard Williams that was originally published in *House Beautiful* magazine. |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/5 | *The Rock, op. 7*  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/6 | Songs. Annotated typed lists of songs  
In English and Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/7 | *Spring, op. 20*  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/8 | *Symphonic Dances, op. 45*  
(13 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/9 | *Symphony* (“Youth Symphony” [Unosheskaia Simfoniiia], 1891  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/10 | *Symphony no. 1, op. 13*  
(75 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 52/11 | *Symphony no. 2, op. 27:* General information, up until 1944  
(22 items) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/12</td>
<td>Symphony no. 2, op. 27, circa 1945 and undated (28 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/13</td>
<td>Symphony no. 3, op. 44 (29 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 52</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Publicity Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/14</td>
<td>Miscellaneous publicity material relating to editions and recordings of SR's works, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 52</td>
<td>Writings of and about NR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/15</td>
<td>Various materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Typed transcriptions of correspondence of Natalie Rachmaninoff (NR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Miscellaneous unidentified correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Miscellaneous documentation, including clippings of published articles about, and obituaries for NR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Typescript of, and material relating to, NR's radio broadcast (written by Arthur Lourié, and shared with Vladimir Horowitz) to the Soviet Union, 27 March 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Original typescript of an essay, in Russian, titled &quot;Pamiati N. A. Rakhmaninovoi&quot; (=In Memory of Natalie Rachmaninoff) by Lollii L'vov, 3 February 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 52</td>
<td>Official Documents, 1918-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes travel visas, power of attorney documents, passports, and SR's honorary Doctor of Music degree from the University of Nebraska. Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/16</td>
<td>Travel visa for SR, NR and daughters, issued by the American Consulate General in Copenhagen, 17 September 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/17</td>
<td>Certified copy of power of attorney document issued on behalf of SR's brother-in-law, Vladimir Satin, 16 April 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/18</td>
<td>Copy of official document issued on behalf of Vladimir Satin, Emil Max Bölling and Wilhelm Baron Ungern-Sternberg, 7 May 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/19</td>
<td>Diploma for the honorary Doctor of Music degree awarded to SR by the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, 24 January 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/20</td>
<td>Power of attorney document, signed by SR on behalf of Vladimir Satin, 14 August 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/21</td>
<td>Certificat d'identité for SR, issued by the Préfecture de Police, 2 October 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/22</td>
<td>Passport for NR issued by the French Consulate at New York, 22 December 1938 and transit visa for NR issued by the Swiss government, Bern, 28 June 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to certificates and awards, this series contains unique and elaborately decorated presentation volumes created in homage to SR and NR. There are also poems, congratulatory messages on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, and memorial concert programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 52-53, 61</td>
<td>General Information and other Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 52/23</td>
<td>List of awards and honors received by SR (87 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Compiled by Sophie Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 61/1
Certificates from the American International Academy, 1937-1938
One certificate confers on SR an honorary life membership, 30 October 1937; and two
documents of the Cross of Academic Honor, 16 November 1937 and 12 December
1938.

BOX-FOLDER 52/24
National Geographic Society certificate of SR's election, 13 November 1940

BOX-FOLDER 52/25
Membership cards for SR, 1942-1943
(4 items)
For the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP);
Philharmonic-Symphony Society League of New York; and the National Association
for American Composers and Conductors.

BOX-FOLDER 53/1
National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences plaque accompanied by document in
recognition of the nomination of SR's recordings *(The Complete Rachmaninoff, vols. 1, 2,
3)* as Classical Album of the Year, 1973, January 1974
(2 items)

BOX 53, 59, 61
Presentation Volumes

BOX-FOLDER 61/2
"Kolokola / Rakhmaninova" (=The Bells/ by SR), 1922
Presentation volume commemorating the American première performance of SR's *The
Bells*, on 6 February 1920; performed by soloists Florence Hinkle (soprano), Arthur
Hackett (tenor), Frederick Patton (bass), with the Philadelphia Orchestra and the
Philadelphia Orchestra Chorus, Leopold Stokowski, conductor.
Includes the name of this volume's creator, James H. W. Althouse, dated Philadelphia,
1922.

BOX-FOLDER 59/1
"Sergieiu Vasil'evichu Rakhmaninovu..." (=To SR...), 1926
Presentation document signed by its artist, Alekseĭ Remizov, Paris.

BOX-FOLDER 61/3
"Sergieiu Vasil'evichu / Rakhmaninovu / Russkie Invalidy" (=To SR, [from] Russian
Invalids), 1928
Presentation document with signatures of three officials.

BOX-FOLDER 59/2
"Sergieiu Vasil'evichu Rakhmaninovu / Blagodarnaia Russkaia / Koloniiia v Parizhe" (=To
SR, in gratitude [from] the Russian community of Paris), 16 March 1932

BOX-FOLDER 59/3
1892-1932 / Sergieiu Vasil'evichu / Rakhmaninovu / ot pochitateleĭ ego / talanta (=To SR
from the admirers of his talent)
Presentation volume bears signatures of 75 individuals affiliated with the Russian
Academic Union in North America.

BOX-FOLDER 61/4
Briusel' / 3 Maia 1933 (=Brussels [Belgium], 3 May 1933
Presentation document contains a handwritten message, in Russian, addressed to "the
esteemed and dear Sergei Vasil'евич [Rachmaninoff]" on the occasion of both his
sixtieth birthday and fortieth anniversary of his artistic career.

BOX-FOLDER 59/4
Sergieiu Vasil'evichu Rakhmaninovu... (=To SR...), 5 May 1933
Presentation volume, its first recto page bears the signature of the artist, Alekseĭ Remizov
(in both Cyrillic and Roman characters).

BOX-FOLDER 61/5
Sergieiu Vasil'evichu Rakhmaninovu... (=To SR...), 5 May 1933
Presentation document calligraphed in Cyrillic script.

BOX-FOLDER 59/5
Son Tat'iany (=Tatiana's Dream), 8 September 1933
Presentation volume, created by SR's granddaughter Sophie Wolkinsky, consisting of a
handwritten Russian text apparently inspired by an episode in Pushkin's poem Evgenii
Onegin. The cover bears its handwritten title and date, as well as a watercolor
illustration of a bear. The volume's first recto page bears an inscription in Russian
reading "to my grandmother."
Awards, Honors and Tributes, 1920-1974

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 59/6</td>
<td>Sergieiu Vasil'evichu Rakhmaninovu... (=To SR...), undated Presentation document calligraphed in Cyrillic script and signed by fourteen individuals. This single-folio document exhibits watercolor illustrations (of traditional Russian Easter foods) and decorative graphics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/2</td>
<td>Rachmaninoff, by Howard Taubman, undated undated Presentation volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 59/7</td>
<td>In Memoriam / Sergei Vassilievich Rachmaninoff, circa 1943 Memorial presentation volume from the Board of Directors of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) presented on the occasion of SR's death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 61/6</td>
<td>Presentation volume consisting of 10 blank pages; its cover bears the Cyrillic initials &quot;C.P.&quot; (=SR) in gold tooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 53</td>
<td>Tributes to SR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/3</td>
<td>Poems in tribute to SR (8 items) Additional poems dedicated to SR are attached to correspondence housed in the Correspondence to SR subseries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/4</td>
<td>Tributes for SR's 60th birthday: United States and France (14 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/5</td>
<td>Tributes for SR's 60th birthday: Soviet Union (16 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 53</td>
<td>Memorial Concerts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/6</td>
<td>Memorial concerts: North America (40 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/7</td>
<td>Memorial concerts: Europe: France (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/8</td>
<td>Memorial concerts: Europe: Switzerland (18 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/9</td>
<td>Memorial concerts: Europe: United Kingdom (5 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/10</td>
<td>Memorial concerts: Soviet Union/Russian language material (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/11</td>
<td>Material relating to the Rachmaninoff Memorial Fund, Inc. (32 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 53-55</td>
<td>Programs of SR's Performances and Related Correspondence, 1919-1966 Includes documentation, such as lists prepared by Sophie Satin and others, relating to individual concerts performed by SR; correspondence related to the collection of this data; printed concert programs for performances both by SR and of his works; memorial events and exhibitions presented after his death; and related publicity material. Arranged by country and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 53-55</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 53/12</td>
<td>Alabama (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 53/14 | Arizona  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/13 | Arkansas  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/15 | California  
(37 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/16 | California: Los Angeles  
(23 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/17 | California: San Francisco  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/18 | Colorado  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/19 | Connecticut  
(32 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/20 | District of Columbia  
(34 items)  
Includes printed concert program of 2 November 1937, autographed on cover by SR. |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/21 | Florida  
(12 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 53/22 | Georgia  
(8 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/1 | Illinois  
(7 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/2 | Illinois: Chicago  
(23 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/3 | Indiana  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/4 | Iowa  
(8 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/5 | Kansas  
(8 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/6 | Kentucky  
(4 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/7 | Louisiana  
(7 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/8 | Maine  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/9 | Maryland  
(8 items)  
Includes two copies of printed concert program of 7 November 1934, the occasion of the first performance of SR’s *Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini, op. 43*, in Baltimore. |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/10 | Massachusetts  
(23 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/11 | Massachusetts: Boston  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/12 | Massachusetts: Northampton  
(5 items) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 54/13 | Michigan  
   (12 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/14 | Michigan: Detroit  
   (18 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/15 | Minnesota  
   (3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/16 | Missouri  
   (3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/17 | Nebraska  
   (5 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/18 | New Hampshire  
   (4 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/19 | New Jersey  
   (19 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/20 | New York  
   (35 items)  
   Includes printed program for the dedication concert of the Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall, Oakdale, N.Y., 25 June 1950. |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/21 | New York: New York, 1919-1942  
   (30 items)  
   Includes printed concert programs for two events in which SR performed, both dated 1919; as well as a printed roster of members of the Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York, after the concert performance of 10 January 1940. |
   (23 items)  
   Includes printed concert program for a performance, dated 9 May 1965, by Vladimir Horowitz at Carnegie Hall; program bears an inscription by Horowitz "To Irene Wolksnky." |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/23 | New York: New York, 1966-  
   (18 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/24 | North Carolina  
   (1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/25 | North Dakota  
   (2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/26 | Ohio  
   (26 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/27 | Ohio: Cincinnati  
   (10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/28 | Ohio: Cleveland  
   (11 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/29 | Oklahoma  
   (3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 54/30 | Oregon  
   (3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 55/1 | Pennsylvania  
   (17 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 55/2 | Pennsylvania: Philadelphia  
   (12 items) |
Includes two printed concert programs of 3, 4 and 6 January 1941, the occasion of the first performances of SR's Symphonic Dances, op. 45.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/3**
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia
- Includes concert program of a performance by the Philadelphia Orchestra (1, 2 and 4 October 1965) that bears an inscription by Eugene Ormandy that reads "To my beloved Irina [Wolkonsky]."

**BOX-FOLDER 55/4**
Pennsylvania: Pittsburgh
- (9 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/5**
Rhode Island
- (8 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/6**
South Carolina
- (2 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/7**
Tennessee
- Includes printed concert program for SR's last recital, which took place in Knoxville, Tenn., on 17 February 1943.

**BOX-FOLDER 55/8**
Texas
- (9 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/9**
Utah
- (1 item)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/10**
Vermont
- (5 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/11**
Virginia
- (10 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/12**
Washington
- (7 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/13**
West Virginia
- (3 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/14**
Wisconsin
- (6 items)

**BOX 55**

**Other Countries**

**BOX-FOLDER 55/15**
Canada
- (35 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/16**
Cuba
- (2 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/17**
France
- (14 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/18**
Germany
- (2 items)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/19**
Israel
- (1 item)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/20**
Italy
- (1 item)

**BOX-FOLDER 55/21**
Russia/Ukraine/Soviet Union
- (35 items)
### Articles and Clippings, 1892-1973

Includes clippings from various print sources; concert and event programs; and typescripts of bibliographies and other lists compiled by Sophie Satin. The materials from Russia and the Soviet Union include Russian language material published elsewhere. Two scrapbooks are also contained within this series: one consists of printed concert programs from SR’s performances between 1918 and 1919; the other consists entirely of obituaries announcing SR’s death, dated between March and May 1943.

Arranged by geographical area and chronologically therein.

#### North America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 55/25</td>
<td>1909-1919 (34 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 55/26</td>
<td>1920 (27 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 55/27</td>
<td>1921-1922 (39 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 55/28</td>
<td>1923-1924 (28 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 55/29</td>
<td>1925 (30 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/1</td>
<td>1926-1929 (35 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/2</td>
<td>1930-1931 (32 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/3</td>
<td>1932-1933 (26 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/4</td>
<td>1934 (48 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/5</td>
<td>1935 (40 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/6</td>
<td>1936 (40 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/7</td>
<td>1937 (63 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/8</td>
<td>1938 (37 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/9</td>
<td>1939 (53 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 56/10</td>
<td>1940 (51 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 56/11 | 1941 January-May  
(32 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 56/12 | 1941 June-December  
(40 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 56/13 | 1942  
(54 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 56/14 | 1943  
(34 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 56/15 | 1944-1949  
(12 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/1 | 1950-1959  
(23 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/2 | 1960-1969  
(20 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/3 | Russian-language articles from American newspapers, 1929-1963  
(67 items)  
Includes articles by J. Yasser [I. IAsser]. |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/4 | Undated  
(7 items) |

**BOX 57**

**Europe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 57/5 | Belgium, 1929-1933 and undated  
(9 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/6 | Denmark, 1928  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/7 | France, 1936-1959 and undated  
(23 items)  
Includes press material regarding SR from around 1930. |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/8 | Germany, 1912-1946  
(10 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/9 | Switzerland, 1939  
(4 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/10 | United Kingdom, 1899-1936  
(56 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/11 | United Kingdom, 1937-1939  
(51 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/12 | United Kingdom, 1940-1963 and undated  
(8 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/13 | Russian-language articles from European newspapers, 1925-1969 and undated  
(68 items)  
Includes articles by N. Medtner [Metner] and A. Swan. |

**BOX 57**

**Russia and Soviet Union**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 57/14 | 1892-1925  
(47 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/15 | 1926-1942  
(9 items) |
**Articles and Clippings, 1892-1973**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 57/16 | 1943-1948  
(29 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/17 | 1953-1958  
(18 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/18 | 1963-1973  
(21 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/19 | Undated  
(13 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/20 | 1903-1917  
(45 items)  
Transcripts of articles which appeared in *Russkiia Vedomosti*. |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/21 | 1909-1910  
(38 items)  
Articles by Grigoriĭ Prokof'ev on SR's works which appeared in *Russkaia Muzykal'naia Gazeta*. |
| BOX-FOLDER 57/22 | English-language articles from Soviet publications, 1943-1945  
(10 items) |
| BOX 60, 62 | Scrapbooks |
| BOX-FOLDER 60/1 | Scrapbook of 45 printed concert programs for SR performances, 1918-1919  
Includes venues in Sweden, Norway, United States, and Canada. |
| BOX-FOLDER 62/1 | Scrapbook of obituaries announcing SR's death, March-May 1943  
Contains clippings from newspapers and journals, in English and Russian.  
Contents (both pages and clippings) are extremely fragile. |
| BOX 58 | Financial Papers, 1918-1937  
Includes contracts, receipts, and statements of donations made by SR to Soviet citizens between 1921 and 1932, as well as miscellaneous financial materials. |
| BOX 58 | Contracts |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/1 | Contracts, 1918-1922  
| BOX 58 | Receipts and Statements for Donations Made to Soviet Citizens |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/2 | 1921  
(12 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/3 | 1923 (American Relief Organization)  
(55 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/4 | 1923 (Moscow National Bank [Moskovskiĭ Narodnyĭ Bank])  
(90 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/5 | 1924  
(150 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/6 | 1925  
(179 items) |
Financial Papers, 1918-1937

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 58/7 | 1926  
(178 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/8 | 1927  
(155 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/9 | 1928 (Guaranty Trust Company of New York; American Express Company; and others)  
(39 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/10 | 1928 (Vserossiĭskiĭ Kooperativnyĭ Bank; Gosudarstvennyĭ Bank; Moscow National Bank  
[Moskovskiĭ Narodnyĭ Bank])  
(165 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/11 | 1929  
(163 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/12 | 1930  
(160 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/13 | 1931  
(113 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/14 | 1932  
(36 items) |
| BOX 58 | Miscellany |
| BOX-FOLDER 58/15 | Expenditures for performance by SR at the Salle Pleyel, Paris 2 April 1937  
(7 items)  
Compiled by concert agent Marcel de Valmalète. |

| BOX 63-69 | Iconography, 1885-1992 |
| MAPCASE 5 | Original photographs; photographic reproductions of original photographs; reproductions of other images of Rachmaninoff, generally from published sources, and of paintings, sculptures and renderings portraying the composer. This series also contains photographs of family members, of identified and unidentified individuals, and of places or events.  
Large posters and oversize iconographic material have been housed within the Music Division's Map Case 5, Drawer 15. Individual folder numbers within the drawer are provided.  
Arranged chronologically. |

| BOX 63, 66, 69 | Photographs of SR Alone |
| MAPCASE 5 | SR in his youth, circa 1883  
Reproduction of an original photograph. Matted print; 17.7 x 12.8 cm (24.2 x 18.7 cm with mat) |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/1 | SR age 12, at the time of his entrance to the Moscow Conservatory, 1885  
2 identical prints, reproductions of an original photograph; both 16.9 x 12.3 cm (24.5 x 18.6 cm with mat) |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/2 | Composition class of Nikolai Zverev at the Moscow Conservatory, circa 1886-1887  
Reproduction of an original photograph; matted print; 17.2 x 24.1 cm (25.2 x 31.1 cm with mat)  
Zverev is at the center of the photograph; SR, fourth from the right, is standing at Zverev's right shoulder; Aleksandr Scriabin is seated second from the left. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/3 | SR age 19, at the completion of his years at the Moscow Conservatory, 1892  
2 prints, reproductions of an original photograph; unmatted print 16.9 x 12.3 cm; matted print 17.5 x 12.4 cm (24.7 x 18.8 cm with mat)  
Verso of the matted print bears an inscription in the hand of Sophie Satin indicating SR's age in this photograph as between 22 and 24 years old [i.e., between 1895 and 1897] |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/4 | SR, wearing hat, with small dog (spaniel) on lap, circa 1899-1900  
Matted print; 12.5 x 8.6 cm (21.3 x 16.1 cm with mat)  
Verso bears an English inscription by S. Satin: "Rachmaninoff visiting his friends Mr. & Mrs. Kreutzer (near Voronezh) in about 1899-1900." |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/5 | SR with large dog (Newfoundland), undated (circa 1902?)  
Reproduction of an original photograph; 16.6 x 11.4 cm.  
The recto bears an inscription by SR in Russian, dated 1902. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/6 | SR, inscribed by him in Russian, 1906  
Reproduction of an original photograph; 17.2 x 11.5 cm.  
The recto bears an inscription by SR in Russian. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/7 | SR studio portrait, by photographer R. F. Brodovskiï (Moscow)  
16.5 x 10.4 cm (image: 13.0 x 9.2 cm) |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/8 | SR reading score, circa 1904-1910  
2 prints; print "A" is an original print, 14.2 x 11.4 cm; print "B" 15.0 x 11.4 cm (20.5 x 12.8 cm with large border) |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/9 | SR at writing desk, outdoors, circa 1909  
2 prints; print "A," a matted print, 14.6 x 11.0 cm (22.5 x 17.8 cm with mat); print "B," 7.6 x 5.6 cm.  
Print "B" bears on its verso an inscription in Russian by S. Satin that reads "S. V. Rachmaninoff at Ivanovka (Tambov) writing the Third [Piano] Concerto [op. 30, 1909]." |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/10 | SR seated, inscribed by SR in German to N. Franko, New York, 2 February 1910  
Reproduction of an original photograph; 25.4 x 20.7 cm.  
Photographer: Anderern [?] |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/11 | SR in profile, inscribed by SR in Russian to Nikolaï Medtner, 29 April 1910  
Reproduction of an original photograph; 18.2 x 12.0 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/12 | SR  
18.0 x 12.7 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/13 | SR on riverbank, circa 1901  
2 prints, plus photographic negative; print "A" is a matted print, 12.9 x 8.9 cm (21.6 x 16.2 cm with mat); print "B" 16.1 x 11.8 cm.  
Print "A" verso contains an inscription in English that reads "Visiting his friends in Khoper River, Saratov, about 1901." |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/14 | SR facing camera, right hand on chin, printed signature, Moscow, 28 April 1910  
Printed photograph; 23.3 x 14.2 cm (image area measures 14.3 x 9.8 cm)  
Includes a four-measure quotation from the *Concerto no. 3, op. 30* (first theme, first movement) |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/15 | SR in his first automobile, 'Lorelei,' at Ivanovka, 1912  
Reproduction of an original photograph; 10.2 x 12.5 cm.  
Photographer: Natalia Rachmaninoff. |
| BOX-FOLDER 63/16 | SR wearing hat, with dog (beagle mix, in foreground), 1912-1913  
Matted print; 17.7 x 12.7 cm (24.6 x 18.3 cm with mat)  
Inscription, by S. Satin, in English that reads "Rachmaninoff with his dog Bayan. Ivanovka, about 1912-13." |
SR in profile, 1918
Photographic reproduction on a postcard printed by Wilhem Hansen's Musikforlag (Copenhagen); 13.9 x 8.9 cm.
Print "B" is a cut-out of SR's head from the same photographic postcard, it is accompanied by a small white envelope in which this cut-out was housed, and which bears an inscription, by S. Satin, in Russian, that reads "Small things / Serezha" [i.e., SR].

SR standing at redwood tree, at Bohemian Club Grove, Calif., 1919
25.7 x 17.8 cm.

SR seated, wearing hat, in Calif., 1919
2 prints: print "A," with a matte finish, 16.9 x 12.3 cm.; print "B," with a glossy finish, is a matted print 16.4 x 12.2 cm (25.0 x 19.3 cm with mat)
Print "B" verso bears the inscription, by S. Satin, in English: "photo / from Etude no 205. 1919 / California."

SR passport photograph
4.9 x 3.6 cm.

SR at the piano, facing camera, left hand on forehead
Reproduction of an original photograph; 16.8 x 10.6 cm.
Photographer: Hay-Wrightson.

SR at the piano
2 prints: print "A," 25.5 x 20.3 cm.; print "B," 24.6 x 18.8 cm.
Photographer: Mishkin (New York)

SR, head shot, left hand on chin, undated
25.8 x 20.3 cm.
Photographer: Rembrandt (New York?)

SR in overcoat, gloves and cane, facing camera, circa 1920
2 prints: print "A," 22.8 x 15.7 cm.; print "B," 23.9 x 18.9 cm. (33.4 x 26.1 cm. with mat)
Photographer: Mishkin.

SR, facing camera, hands in pockets, circa 1920
Studio portrait, 18.5 x 14.0 cm.
Photographer: Swaine.

SR in hammock reading, circa 1920
2 prints: print "A," 7.7 x 13.8 cm.; print "B," 7.8 x 13.4 cm.
Print "A" verso bears an inscription, by S. Satin, in English: "Summer 1920-21 / or 1922-23 / New Jersey. Locust Point."

SR seated at his desk, 2 November 1923
18.6 x 24.6 cm.
Verso bears a typed description, in English, that reads "An informal pose of Rachmaninoff at his desk. This is not the desk which Mme. Rachmaninoff presented to the Museum of Art in Moscow." The words "Museum of Art in Moscow" have been crossed out in pencil, replaced by the words "Library of Congress," by S. Satin. Satin's inscription, from 23 March 1959, continues: "The Museum of Music [in Moscow] sent 3 times men to measure / the desk, but never took it from Steinway. Finally, the family gave / the desk to the L. C. archive."
Photographer: Steinway & Sons.

SR head shot, circa 1925
21.6 x 16.9 cm.

SR head shot in profile
25.3 x 20.1 cm.
SR in profile, in overcoat, with cane, wearing hat, holding a camera
25.5 x 20.2 cm.
Photographer: Bain News Service.

SR studio portrait, 1926
Matted print, 31.6 x 23.5 cm (44.9 x 35.6 cm with mat)
Photographer: Émile Marcovitch.

SR, inscribed, in SR's hand, to Josef Hofmann, New York, 29 January 1929
Reproduction of photograph ; 24.4 x 19.1 cm.
Inscription, in English, reads "to Josef Hofmann my dear friend and constant teacher for
many, many years... / Sergei Rachmaninoff."
Laid in: a typed letter, signed by A. W. Greiner (Greĭner, Aleksandr) on stationery of
Steinway and Sons, New York, 10 May 1948. The letter is addressed to Sophie Satin.

SR, arms folded, facing camera, 1926
14.5 x 9.8 cm.

2 identical prints ; approximately 23.5 x 18.5 cm; the paper mats to which each
photograph is affixed approximately 41.3 x 28.6 cm.
Photographer: Kubey, Rembrandt Studios.

SR, hands folded, holding pencil, studio portrait
Matted print ; 23.8 x 17.7 cm (35.5 x 29.0 cm with mat)

SR as soloist standing in front of orchestra, Luzern, 1929
2 nearly identical prints ; 10.0 x 14.7 cm.

SR standing at piano and in front of mirror, hand in pocket, circa 1929
Matted ; 23.3 x 12.7 cm (44.7 x 35.7 cm with mat)

SR studio portrait (half-profile), circa 1930
Matted print ; 23.6 x 18.7 cm (33.0 x 26.2 cm with mat)

SR at piano, circa 1930
Matted print ; 17.4 x 23.3 cm (25.5 x 29.9 cm with mat)

SR seated at his desk at Senar
5 identical prints: four unmatted (approximately 12.7 x 18.0 cm) and one matted (18.9 x
22.3 cm with mat)

SR in profile, studio portrait
Matted print ; 34.7 x 26.5 cm (45.2 x 35.7 cm with mat)
Photographer: Adolph Altman.

Large reproduction (dot-matrix) in blue ink ; 45.6 x 35.5 cm) ; printed on large-bordered
paper stock (56.0 x 43.3 cm)
Item is housed in Folder 1.

SR head shot in profile, 4 January 1933
13.7 x 8.6 cm.
Recto bears inscription in SR's hand, one word, in Russian, initialed "S. R."
Photographer: George Faitzer.

SR seated, legs crossed, reading newspaper
2 identical prints, differing only in finish: print "A" has a matte finish (24.2 x 19.4 cm);
print "B" a glossy finish (24.2 x 19.7 cm), and is matted on paper stock (24.9 x 20.5
with mat)

SR at the piano, in concert, audience in background
Postcard ; 14.7 x 10.5 cm.
Verso contains an inscription, by S. Satin, in English, that reads "Concert in Germany?"

**BOX-FOLDER 63/36**
SR at the piano, in profile
12.6 x 20.4 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/37**
SR standing at the piano, studying large score, undated
Postcard ; 14.0 x 9.1 cm.
Recto of postcard bears the printed title "Der weltberühmte Komponist und Pianist / Sergei Rachmaninoff / an seinem Steinway-Flügel."
Verso of postcard bears a printed quote by SR, in German, New York, 14 April 1920, endorsing Steinway & Sons' pianos.
Verso also bears an inscription by S. Satin, in English, that reads "In R. studio."
Photographer: Steinway & Sons.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/38**
SR standing at railing, wearing overcoat, hat in hand, facing camera
18.0 x 12.8 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/39**
SR, full body shot, standing at railing, wearing overcoat and hat
Print ; 25.8 x 20.4 cm (26.5 x 21.0 cm with mount)
Photographer: Bain News Service.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/40**
SR, face and torso, wearing overcoat and hat
23.6 x 18.6 cm. ; Includes photographic negative, 24.5 x 19.6 cm.
Photographer: Bain News Service.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/41**
SR, head and torso, in profile, wearing overcoat and hat
Print ; 24.4 x 19.6 cm (25.4 x 19.7 cm with mount)

**BOX-FOLDER 63/42**
SR in overcoat and hat, facing right
Matted print ; 23.7 x 18.8 cm (30.7 x 25.8 cm with mat)

**BOX-FOLDER 63/43**
SR, full body shot, wearing overcoat and hat, with cane, standing on snow-laden stairs
25.4 x 20.5 cm (26.1 x 21.1 cm with mount)
Photographer: Bain News Service.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/44**
SR, full body shot, wearing overcoat, facing camera, standing between doors with round windows
24.4 x 16.2 cm. Includes photographic negative, 24.4 x 16.2 cm.
Photographer: Bain News Service.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/45**
SR, seated at table, holding pencil
23.6 x 18.6 cm.
Photographer: Bain News Service.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/46**
SR, head shot, passport-style photos
3 nearly identical photographs ; 6.3 x 6.3 cm.
Two of these are signed "S. Rachmaninoff," in SR's hand.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/47**
SR seated at piano, legs crossed, facing camera
11.6 x 8.6 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 63/48**
SR seated, legs crossed, facing camera, left hand on chin
13.9 x 8.3 cm.
Verso bears an inscription that reads "Study for portrait in Steinway building."

**BOX-FOLDER 63/49**
SR seated in armchair, circa 1939
5 prints: prints "A" and "B" ; 15.3 x 11.0 cm; Print "C" ; 14.6 x 10.6 cm ; Print "D" ; 8.5 x 5.5 cm ; Print "E" is a reproduced copy ; 14.4 x 10.1 cm ; on the recto is printed, in Russian, with the date "1939"

**BOX-FOLDER 63/50**
SR at piano, in performance (at Carnegie Hall?), hands at keyboard, taken from far end of piano, circa 1940
Print ; 15.4 x 23.7 cm (20.9 x 26.5 cm with mount)
SR at piano, in performance (at Carnegie Hall?), right hand to forehead, taken from far end of piano, circa 1940
2 original prints: print "A"; 15.9 x 23.6 cm (21.0 x 26.4 cm with mount); print "B" is a matted print; 16.1 x 23.5 cm (24.5 x 30.3 cm with mat)
Print "B" verso of the mat bears an inscription in English, that reads "SVR – Carnegie Hall."

SR at piano, in performance (at Carnegie Hall?), audience visible on left half of image, taken from far end of piano, circa 1940
8.2 x 23.2 cm (large-bordered stock measures 20.4 x 25.5 cm)

SR at piano, in performance (at Carnegie Hall?), enlargement of SR's image (only) from the preceding photograph, circa 1940
12.7 x 17.5 cm.
Verso bears the following inscriptions: the date "6/19/33"; the name "Rachmaninoff."

SR as conductor, circa 1940
Print; 35.5 x 28.0 cm.
Photographer: Adrian Siegel.

SR standing at the steering wheel of a boat
2 prints; 7.8 x 7.6 cm.

SR standing at the steering wheel of a boat, wearing white hat
Matted print; 5.6 x 5.3 cm (11.7 x 9.8 cm with mat)

SR sitting in a boat, on a lake, wearing white hat and pants
Matted print; 9.2 x 6.8 cm (16.6 x 13.2 cm with mat)

SR at desk, studying score
Print; 17.3 x 21.5 cm (21.3 x 26.2 cm with mount)

SR, on right of photograph, composing at desk, pen in right hand, cigarette in left hand, ashtray on desk
3 original prints: print "A," with a glossy finish; 18.5 x 23.5 cm (21.5 x 26.4 cm with mount); print "B," with a matte finish, 18.2 x 23.4 cm; print "C," with a glossy finish; 9.0 x 14.2 cm.
Print C is a wider and more complete version of the above prints.

SR, head lowered, sitting at desk, holding glasses, 1942
Matted print; 17.7 x 17.7 cm (35.7 x 28.6 cm with mat)
Verso of mat includes inscription that reads "SVR – 1942."
Includes photographic negative, measuring 24.5 x 19.6 cm.

SR composing at desk, studio portrait
Print; 33.9 x 26.5 cm.
The cover bears the name "Elson-Alexandre / Los Angeles" and an inscription that reads "photo Father in Senar."
Includes photographic negative; 24.5 x 19.6 cm.
Photographer: Eric Schaal.

SR (on left of photograph) composing at desk, without jacket, pen in right hand, ashtray on desk
18.0 x 23.1 cm.

SR standing at piano, studying score
Print; 18.5 x 23.6 cm (21.5 x 26.3 cm with mount)

SR head shot, in three-quarter profile, 1941
10.7 x 7.9 cm.
Verso bears inscription that reads "Dec. 31, 1941."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX-FOLDER 63/62** | SR seated, in concert dress, wearing overcoat with large fur lapels and cuffs, his gloved hands in his lap  
Print: 23.5 x 17.5 cm (26.2 x 21.4 cm. with mount) |
| **BOX-FOLDER 63/63** | SR seated outdoors, reading a book  
2 prints: print "A," with a matte finish; 23.8 x 18.4 cm; print "B," with a glossy finish; 23.7 x 18.9 cm. (26.1 x 21.0 cm with mount) |
| **BOX-FOLDER 63/64** | SR standing outdoors next to flowering bush, holding a book  
Print: 24.6 x 18.8 cm (26.0 x 20.7 cm with mount) |
| **BOX-FOLDER 63/65** | SR (full body shot) standing outdoors on brick patio, Aug. 1942  
2 prints: print "A," with a matte finish; print "B," with a glossy finish; 17.8 x 11.8 cm. (25.4 x 18.2 cm. with mat)  
Print "A" bears inscriptions on its verso, by S. Satin, in a combination of both Russian and Roman scripts, that read "Taken at the P. [Pavel'] N. Shul'gins' [home] in August / 1942. Beverley Hill [sic], California / Serezha [SR], taken after working" (translation).  
Print "B" bears on its verso, the inscription, in English, "Last picture taken near Beverley Hills, / California, Fall 1942." |
| **MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15** | Posters bearing photographs of SR reading, "1873-1973 / Sergei Vasil'evich / Rakhmaninoff"  
(2 copies)  
In Russian.  
Items are housed in Folder 1.  
Representing publicity for events to take place at the Great Hall of the Moscow State Conservatory. |
| **BOX 64** | **Photographs of SR's Hands** |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/1** | SR's hands at keyboard, taken from his right side, labeled "Rachmaninoff's Hands"  
2 identical prints; 19.8 x 18.8 cm. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/2** | SR's hands at keyboard, fingers directed to bottom of image  
16.2 x 23.4.8 cm. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/3** | SR's left hand, labeled "Rachmaninoff's Left Hand"  
19.4 x 19.0 cm. |
| **BOX 64, 66** | **Iconographic Materials Depicting SR** |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/4** | Photographs of framed paintings of SR, by various unidentified artists  
6 color photographs; 8.0 x 8.0 cm. |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/5** | Postcard reproduction of a color illustration of SR by Robert Sterl, 16 April 1909  
14.2 x 8.8 cm.  
Also includes a black-and-white photographic reproduction which bears an inscription that reads "portrait of SR 1909 Dresden." |
| **BOX-FOLDER 64/6** | Photographic reproductions of a pencil drawing of SR at the piano, in profile, by L. Pasternak, 1916  
Photograph "A"; 16.0 x 11.6 cm. and Photograph "B"; 7.9 x 11.7 cm.  
Photograph "B" consists of a color photograph of a framed reproduction of this drawing.  
It bears an inscription that reads "5 March 1968. Sunday. Church hall on Middletown Street. Los Angeles, Calif."  
Laid in: a clipping from Life magazine (1 December 1958) containing a reproduction of Pasternak's drawing of SR. |
Photograph of a sculpture of SR (head and torso only), circa 1924-1925
24.0 x 19.2 cm.
Verso bears the following annotations: "a present by Miss Winslow / 1950";
"Rachmaninoff by / Moscow (1924-25?)"; and "This sculpture was bought by / Steinway & Son and it is kept / in their office at 57 Str. New York."

Pencil drawing of SR by C. Somoff [K. Somov], 1925
24.3 x 19.4 cm.
Drawing has been placed within a large, protective paper folder (measuring 36.0 x 25.4 cm) labeled "Swaine."

Postcard reproduction of an oil portrait, of SR, by K. A. Somoff [K. Somov], 1925
14.8 x 10.7 cm.

Photographic reproduction of a pencil drawing of SR (lowered head only), by Boris Grigoriev [Grigor'ev], Rambouillet [France], 1930
22.2 x 13.2 cm.
SR's signature, and brief comment, appears on the lower right corner of the original drawing.

Published newsletters from the Childs Gallery (Boston, Mass.) containing a reproduction of a 1935 drawing of SR, by Alexandre Iacovleff [IAkovlev], Oct. 1950
(2 copies)

Caricature of SR and Benno Moiseiwitsch by George Whitelaw, 17 October 1936
28.0 x 20.3 cm.
Caption on image reads "Section of Rachmaninoff Concerto Rehearsal at the Queen's Hall."

Photographic reproduction of a painting of SR, at piano, in profile, by Boris Chaliapin, 1940
23.4 x 18.9 cm.

Photograph of a bust of SR, by sculptor E. F. Nikitina of Moscow
11.9 x 8.8 cm.
Also includes two clippings from The New York Times (28 January 1945 and 5 January 1947) depicting two sculptures (busts) of SR by José de Creeft and Gwen Lux.

Reproduction of color portrait of SR by A. Rostovtsoff, circa 1954
17.8 x 12.8 cm.

Reproduction of color portrait of SR, artist unidentified, undated
13.6 x 19.8 cm.

Caricature of SR, from magazine Movie and Radio Guide, undated
34.1 x 26.3 cm.

Photographs of window display at Steinway and Sons' piano store (New York), featuring a sculpture of SR (head and torso only)
2 photographs: print "A" ; 19.2 x 24.1 cm. and print "B" ; 5.1 x 7.8

Printed invitation card, in Russian, issued by the Minister of Culture of the USSR, 26 March 1966
12.2 x 18.1 cm.
For the unveiling ceremony of a memorial plaque featuring a likeness of SR, in bas-relief, which has been placed on his former home in Moscow (no. 2, Malyi Putinkovskii Alley).

Photographs of a sculpture of SR, installation at Ivanovka, April 1973
4 photographs ; 11.5 x 8.0 cm.
Depicting the installation of a sculpture of SR (SR's head and torso resting atop fluted column) at Ivanovka.
Verso inscriptions in Russian identify the date and location of the event captured by these photographs, as well as the name of the sculptor (K. Malofeev)
Iconography, 1885-1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/20</td>
<td>Plaque mounted on SR's Moscow home (1905-1917) consisting of a bas-relief of the composer in profile 2 prints; 17.2 x 11.6 cm. According to inscriptions on the verso of one of those photographs, the sculptors of this plaque are indentified as N. I. Nian-Gol'dman and architect V. Uliashev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 64, 66</td>
<td>Photographs of Natalie Rachmaninoff (NR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/21</td>
<td>NR in front of the Rachmaninoff home, Beverly Hills, Calif., circa 1942  Matted print; 5.3 x 8.0 cm (12.2 x 13.7 cm with mat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 66/10</td>
<td>NR studio portrait, by Shelburne Studios  Print; 23.0 x 18.0 cm (housed in 36.5 x 28.8 cm. folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 64, 66</td>
<td>Photographs of SR with NR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/22</td>
<td>SR and NR, interior setting  Print; 9.2 x 14.0 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/23</td>
<td>SR and NR, exterior setting  3 prints: print &quot;A&quot;; 24.0 x 19.0 cm.; print &quot;B&quot;; 23.8 x 18.9 cm.; print &quot;C&quot;; 23.8 x 18.9 cm.  Print &quot;B&quot; verso bears two separate inscriptions: one reads &quot;Gift, / Oxana Siloti / Dec 1 – 77&quot;; the other, by S. Satin, in Russian, reads &quot;I think that [this photograph] was taken in California...&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 66/11</td>
<td>SR and NR studio portrait  Print; 22.0 x 15.7 cm. (35.7 x 28.0 cm. matted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 64, 66</td>
<td>Photographs of SR and/or NR with Family Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/24</td>
<td>SR (in carriage) pulled by NR and Sophie Satin, circa 1899  15.7 x 22.8 cm.  Verso bears the following handwritten inscriptions: &quot;Krasnen'skoe [place name] – 1899,&quot; and identifying those depicted in the photograph; &quot;The 'horses' are Mrs. S.R and Aunt Sophie / The coachman is their brother Vladimir Satin / The passengers – S. R. and Helen [Elia] Kreutzer.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/25</td>
<td>SR with family: (left to right) Sophie Satin, SR, NR, Vladimir Satin, circa 1901  11.5 x 17.4 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/26</td>
<td>SR (center) with five family members and dog (Newfoundland), at Ivanovka  11.5 x 15.0 cm.  Verso bears an inscription: &quot;In Ivanovka / foreground, right, Mr. Alexander Satin / father of Mrs. SR and Aunt Sophie [Satin] / In background - SR and Aunt Sophie.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/27</td>
<td>SR (second from right) with three female family members playing tennis (horse in background)  11.5 x 16.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/28</td>
<td>SR driving a car towards viewer, accompanied by unidentified male  16.7 x 11.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/29</td>
<td>SR driving a car towards viewer, accompanied by unidentified male  16.7 x 11.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 64/30</td>
<td>NR holding baby daughter Irina, 1906  17.2 x 11.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SR, NR and baby daughter Irina, circa 1905
2 prints: print "A" is a matted print, 5.0 x 7.7 cm. (11.2 x 13.0 cm. with mat); print "B" (unmatted), 5.1 x 7.8 cm.

SR sitting on stair, holding his daughter Tatiana on his knee, at Ivanovka, circa 1908
Matted print 17.4 x 11.7 cm. (with mat: 25.7 x 19.8 cm.)

SR and daughter Irina at Ivanovka, circa 1913
Matted print, 16.6 x 11.7 cm. (24.5 x 18.3 cm. with mat)

Studio portrait of SR and granddaughter Sophie Wolkonsky
23.8 x 17.9 cm; (37.8 x 28.0 cm. matted)
Photograph by Émile Marcovitch.
Verso bears inscription by Sophie Satin, identifying SR's granddaughter as "Sophie Coors."

SR and granddaughter Sophie Wolkonsky, at the piano
24.0 x 19.3 cm.

NR, SR and granddaughter Sophie Wolkonsky (smiling)
17.0 x 22.9 cm.
Photograph by Émile Marcovitch.

Studio portrait of NR, SR and granddaughter Sophie Wolkonsky (unsmiling), undated
16.4 x 22.5 cm. (28.1 x 37.4 cm. matted); includes negative, 19.6 x 24.6 cm.
Photograph by Émile Marcovitch.

SR (smiling) and granddaughter Sophie Wolkonsky (as young woman, exterior setting), circa 1940-1941
2 prints, both 23.7 x 18.8 cm.

SR and Sophie Satin, sitting at desk, New York, circa 1930
Original photograph, 5.3 x 7.6 cm.; Matted print, 16.4 x 23.5 cm. (16.3 x 33.2 cm. with mat); Negative, 20.1 x 25.3 cm.

SR and two grandchildren (Alexander Rachmaninoff (né Conus) and Sophie Wolkonsky), Senar, circa 1938
Matted print, 15.4 x 11.2 cm. (with mat 24.2 x 19.0 cm.)

SR's Parents

Vasiliĭ Arkad'evich Rakhmaninov (SR's father; on left) and his brother Aleksandr Arkad'evich Rakhmaninov (SR's uncle; on right)
2 prints: print "A," 15.9 x 10.9 cm.; print "B," 15.5 x 10.9 cm.
Verso of both prints also bear the stamp of the photographer Émile Marcovitch.

Vasiliĭ Arkad'evich Rakhmaninov (SR's father) (same photograph as in 64/38, but SR's uncle has been omitted)
Matted print, 15.4 x 10.1 cm. (24.2 x 19.0 cm. with mat)

Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (SR's mother) holding an infant
8.8 x 6.0 cm.

Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (SR's mother) holding an infant (3 reproductions of the original print contained in folder 64/40)
Print "A," 9.0 x 6.2 cm.; Print "B," 8.0 x 6.2 cm.; Print "C," 8.8 x 6.0 cm.
Print "B" bears an inscription that reads "S.R. mother / with one of / her sons."
Print "C" verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin, speculating that the infant depicted in this photograph may be SR or his brother Volodia.
Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (SR's mother) holding an infant (2 reproductions of the same prints contained in folders 64/40-41)
Print "A," 17.0 x 12.0 cm. ; Print "B," 8.8 x 5.9 cm. (16.2 x 12 cm. with mat)
Print "A" verso bears an inscription, by Sophie Satin, that reads "Grandmother / Liubov' Petrovna / Rakhmaninova / with Serezha [i.e., SR] or / Volodia [i.e., SR's brother Vladimir]."
Print "B" verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin, that reads "R-ff's mother / with Sergei."

Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (SR's mother) (2 reproductions based on the prints contained in folders 64/40-41, but focused only on Liubov' herself)(infant's image has been removed)
Print "A" (unmatted print) 15.8 x 10.6 cm. ; Print "B," 15.4 x 10.0 cm. (24.2 x 19.0 cm. with mat)
Print "B" verso bears inscriptions identifying the photograph's subject, the first inscription by Sophie Satin. The verso also bears the stamp of the photographer Émile Marcovitch.

Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (SR's mother; on left) and Mrs. Ornadsky [Ornadskaia]
12.5 x 9 cm.

Arkadii A. Rakhmaninov and Varvara [Barbara] V. Rakhmaninova (born Pavlova; SR's paternal grandparents)
2 prints: print "A," unmatted, 11.1 x 8.0 cm. ; print "B," matted, 15.4 x 10.1 cm. (24.2 x 19.0 cm. with mat)

Pëtr Butakov (SR's maternal grandfather)
13.2 x 9.6 cm.

Pëtr Butakov (SR's maternal grandfather)
3 prints: print "A," 9.4 x 7.3 cm. ; print "B," 9.6 x 7.4 cm. ; print "C," 15.8 x 11.3 cm. (24.2 x 19.0 cm. with mat)

Sofiia Aleksandrovna Bukatova (SR's maternal grandmother)
2 prints: print "A," oval-shaped, 13.5 x 10.0 cm. ; print "B," 15.3 x 11.2 cm. (24.2 x 19.0 cm. with mat)
Print "A" verso bears a printed photographer's credit, in Russian: "P. SHaumann / Kronstadt [and] Oranienbaum"; as well as an inscription by Sophie Satin, identifying the photograph's subject.
Print "B" verso bears an inscription identifying the photograph's subject as "Mrs. Sophie Butakoff (born Litvinova)."

Elena Rakhmaninova (SR's older sister)
Print, reproduced from an unidentified Russian source, 15.5 x 10.4 cm.

Irina and Tatiana Rachmaninoff as children (Irina, born 1903, is on the right; Tatiana, born 1907, is on left)
Matted print, 9.0 x 6.8 cm. (17.8 x 14.0 cm. with mat)

Studio portrait of Irina Rachmaninoff
22.0 x 15.9 cm. ; 35.7 x 27.7 cm. matted
### Box-Folder 64/51

**Irina Rachmaninoff Wolkonsky holding a fan**

Photograph of a painting from 1926.

### Box-Folder 69/6

**Studio portrait of Irina Rachmaninoff Wolkonsky**

27.9 x 21.9 cm. (39.3 x 30.5 cm. matted)

Photographer is unidentified, but likely Émile Marcovitch.

### Box-Folder 69/7

**Studio portrait of Irina Rachmaninoff Wolkonsky and daughter Sophie Wolkonsky**

29.7 x 23.6 cm. (43.9 x 33.0 cm. matted)

Photographer: Émile Marcovitch.

### Box-Folder 64/52

**Irina Rachmaninoff Wolkonsky**

11.5 x 7.8 cm.

### Box-Folder 64/53

**Peter and Irina Wolkonsky**

Print measures 23.8 x 16.2 cm.

### Box-Folder 66/16

**Studio portrait of Tatiana Rachmaninoff**

22.1 x 15.9 cm. (35.6 x 27.8 cm. matted)

Photographer is unidentified, although a stamp that appears on the lower right corner of the image reads "Hofphotogr [-]/Hahn – Nachf [-]."

### Box-Folder 69/8

**Studio portrait of Tatiana Rachmaninoff Conus**

23.6 x 17.4 cm. (37.5 x 30.4 cm. with mat)

Photographer: Émile Marcovitch.

### Box-Folder 64/54

**Tatiana Rachmaninoff holding dog (terrier)**

23.6 x 18.5 cm.

Photographer: Montauk Photo Concern.

### Other Family Members

### Box 64, 66

**MAPCASE 5**

### Box-Folder 64/55

**Alexander Rachmaninoff (né Conus; SR's grandson), Senar, circa 1939**

Photographic postcard, 13.1 x 9.0 cm.

Photographer: Jean Schneider, Weggis (Luzern)

### Box-Folder 64/56

**Alexander Rachmaninoff (né Conus; SR's grandson; on left) and another young boy (on right), circa 1945**

9.4 x 7.2 cm.

### Box-Folder 64/57

**Sophie Satin [Sofiia Satina] (SR's sister-in-law)**

Color photograph; 12.3 x 8.9 cm.

### Box-Folder 66/17

**Studio portrait of Sophie Wolkonsky (SR's granddaughter)**

24.2 x 19.6 cm. (32.9 x 25.4 cm. with mat)

### MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15

**Peter Wolkonsky (husband of SR's daughter Irina)**

Oval-shaped photograph, 41.0 x 31.0 cm., printed on large paper stock measuring 57.0 x 45.0 cm.

Item is housed in Folder 2.

### Photographs of SR and/or NR with Others

### Box 64-65, 66, 69

**MAPCASE 5**

### Box-Folder 69/9

**Dinner for Sergei Rachmaninoff by The Bohemians, the Biltmore, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1919**

Panoramic photograph; 27.0 x 46.0 cm.
Another copy of this photograph (which bears damage on its edges) is held within the Library of Congress’s Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation Collection.

**BOX-FOLDER 69/10**

Dinner for Mr. Fritz Kreisler by Mr. & Mrs. Henry L. Liebman, the Biltmore, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1919

Panoramic photograph; 28.7 x 49.4 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/58**

SR and Ernest Ansermet, Lucerne, 1939

7.9 x 12.0 cm.

Verso bears an inscription, identifying the photograph’s subjects, as well as the occasion of their collaborative performance of Beethoven’s Concerto no. 1, op. 15, for piano and orchestra.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/59**

SR and Ivan Bunin

8.0 x 5.5 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/60**

SR and Feodor Chaliapin [Fëdor Shaliapin], 1923

7.4 x 4.9 cm. (12.7 x 9.5 cm. with mat)

**BOX-FOLDER 64/61**

SR and Feodor Chaliapin [Fëdor Shaliapin] (left), Ivan Moskvin (center) and "Mr. Ramsh" (rear, with hat), 1923

3 prints: print "A," 9.8 x 16.5 cm.; print "B," 10.8 x 18.1 cm.; print "C," 7.5 x 13.3 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/62**

SR, NR, Feodor Chaliapin (the younger); or Alexander Conus (on right); Feodor Chaliapin (the elder), Mikhail Chekhov or Boris Conus; on left, France, circa 1930

12.1 x 17.1 cm. (20.5 x 23.2 cm. with mat)

Verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin, which identifies the photograph’s subjects. It reads: "On the left / F. Chaliapin, Sr. / Mikhail Chekov [Mikhail CHekhov] / On the right: / Mrs Rachmaninoff / S. Rachmaninoff / Fedor Chaliapin, Jr / France, about 1930."

**BOX-FOLDER 64/63**

SR, NR, Feodor Chaliapin (the elder; embracing NR), Boris Conus, Alexander Conus, or Feodor Chaliapin (the younger), 1936

11.3 x 17.5 cm.

Verso bears an inscription identifying the photograph’s subjects ("and (probably) Boris and Alexander Conus?")

**BOX-FOLDER 66/18**

SR, Boris Chaliapin, and Chaliapin’s portrait of SR at the piano, in profile, circa 1940

2 identical prints: print "A," 19.2 x 20.8 cm. (25.6 x 28.0 cm. with mat); print "B" (unmatted), 19.2 x 20.8 cm.


**BOX-FOLDER 66/19**

SR, Walt Disney, and Vladimir Horowitz, circa 1942

19.2 x 24.0 cm. (27.8 x 30.6 cm. with mat)

Verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin identifying the photograph’s subjects and its date ("California, 1942 (?)")

Includes photographic negative, measuring 19.6 x 24.6 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 64/64**

SR, I. Dobrovein, and two other men, Oslo, 1928

17.7 x 11.6 cm. (27.0 x 20.2 cm. with paper stock mat)

Recto bears an inscribed dedication to SR from Otto Nyquist, dated "Oslo, 7.10.1928."

Verso bears an inscription, by Sophie Satin, reading "Rachmaninoff in (Oslo Norway) Scandinavia 1928 / with I. Dobrovein (on the right) / and two men (managers?) / present made by Mrs Tamara Satin."

**BOX-FOLDER 64/65**

SR and Serge [Sergei] Gagarin

Recto bears a printed caption in English that reads "Seventy concerts bring Rachmaninoff / back with ex-Prince Sergei Gagarin, now / a U. S. citizen and Manhattan purser."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 65/1 | SR and Josef Hofmann, circa 1910 9.7 x 10.2 cm.  Verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin, that reads "From a postcard in Moscow; about 1910 ?? Hofmann & Rachmaninoff SS [Sophie Satin]."
<p>| BOX-FOLDER 65/2 | NR with Vladimir Horowitz (holding a score by SR) and an unidentified woman 24.0 x 19.5 cm.  Photographer: Larry Gordon Photo. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/3 | SR and Nikolai Medtner, France, circa 1928-1930 10.1 x 6.0 cm. (16.2 x 11.3 cm. with mat)  |
| BOX-FOLDER 66/20 | SR and Eugene Ormandy, circa 1938 2 studio portraits: print &quot;A,&quot; 23.3 x 18.4 cm. (31.7 x 25.4 cm. with mat) ; print &quot;B&quot; (unmatted), 23.7 x 18.5 cm.  Prints depict similar poses (SR seated at piano, with Ormandy standing next to him) but are slightly different in content. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/4 | SR and Eugene Ormandy, in rehearsal in Philadelphia, circa 1940 12.0 x 16.9 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 66/21 | SR and Eugene Ormandy, in rehearsal in Philadelphia, circa 1940 18.6 x 23.4 cm. (27.9 x 30.3 cm. with mat)  A larger identical image is housed in Box 65, Folder 4. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/5 | SR, Eugene Ormandy (right, background) and Alexander Hilsberg (violinist/concert-master) in rehearsal in Philadelphia, circa 1940 11.4 x 16.3 cm. (19.0 x 24.2 cm. with mat)  |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/6 | SR, Vladimir Satin, Mariia Satina (daughter of Vladimir), with members of the Don Cossack Chorus, Dresden, 1920s 2 identical prints: print &quot;A,&quot; 12.0 x 16.6 cm. (19.6 x 23.5 cm. with mat) ; print &quot;B,&quot; 12.0 x 16.9 cm.  Photographer: Ursula Richter, Dresden. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/7 | SR, Vladimir Satin and members of the Don Cossack Chorus, Dresden, 1920s 11.3 x 16.8 cm.  Verso bears the stamp of the photographer, Ursula Richter, Dresden. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/8 | SR, Vladimir Satin and members of the Don Cossack Chorus, Dresden, 1920s 12.2 x 17.2 cm.  Verso bears the stamp of the photographer, Ursula Richter, Dresden. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/9 | SR, Vladimir Satin, and members of the Don Cossack Chorus, Dresden, 1920s 8.1 x 11.1 cm.  |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/10 | SR, Alexander Siloti [Ziloti] and Vera Siloti, at Carnegie Hall 14.1 x 18.0 cm. (25.4 x 20.3 cm. with paper stock mat)  |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/11 | SR and Albert Spalding (violinist), Topeka, Kansas, 22 January 1922 10.1 x 5.9 cm. (17.5 x 12.1 cm. with mat)  |
| BOX-FOLDER 69/11 | SR, Richard Strauss, and twenty-three attendees, at a supper in honor of Strauss, on the day of his arrival in the United States, October 27, 1921 Panoramic photograph ; 25.6 x 45.5 cm.  By Berthold Neuer, at the Biltmore Hotel, New York. Also present are pianist Harold Bauer and Victor Herbert. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/12 | SR and Nikolaï [Nicolas] Struve, circa 1919 2 identical prints: print &quot;A,&quot; original sepia postcard print ; 8.8 x 14 cm. ; print &quot;B,&quot; 11.0 x 17.8 cm.  |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/13 | SR, NR, and Alfred Swan 12.2 x 7.0 cm.  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Container</strong></th>
<th><strong>Contents</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 65/14 | SR and Arturo Toscanini, August 1939  
16.0 x 24.4 cm.  
A photographic reproduction of an original photograph (taken at Lucerne) that was owned by Eugene Ormandy. Bears dedications to Ormandy and signatures of both SR and Toscanini, dated 1941 and 1942, respectively.  
Verso bears inscriptions by Sophie Satin identifying the photograph's subjects as well as indicating its provenance (a gift to SR from Ormandy); it is also accompanied by a page by Satin that contains information about the provenance of the photograph and a partial transcription of SR's inscription from the photograph. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/15 | SR and Ernest Urchs, circa 1919-1922  
23.7 x 18.7 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/16 | SR with the staff of the Moscow Catherine High School for Girls=Muzykal'naia Ekaterinskaia Instituta, circa 1905-1910  
15.3 x 23.1 cm. (23.4 x 30.7 cm. with mat)  
Verso contains identifying information. Rachmaninoff and the music staff. Includes Mrs Olga S. Kraevsky [Kraevskaia], Lev Conus [Konius], head of the music section, Alexander Goldenweiser [Gol'denveizer], Vladimir Wilshaw [Vil'shau] and others. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/17 | SR with V. Vil'shau and other musicians in Tblisi (Georgia), circa 1913  
11.5 x 17.0 cm.  
Photograph also includes S. Mir... [?] (Tblishi offices / R. M. O.), K. Min'iar (violoncellist), A. Gurko (doctor, philanthropist ["Maecenas"]), and V. Semigalov (violist). |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/18 | SR and NR with others at SR's birthday celebration  
11.3 x 17.7 cm.  
In Mr & Mrs Greiner's [Aleksandr Greñer] house, with Julia Steinway (Frederick Steinway), Mrs Theodor Steinway (Ruth Steinway), Mrs Alexander Greiner, Mrs Irina Wolkonksy, Mrs Vladimir Horowitz (Wanda), Mrs Leopold Auer (Wanda Auer), and Mrs Sergei Rachmaninoff (Natalie Rachmaninoff). |
| MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 | Posters containing images of SR |
| MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 | 1873 / 1943 / S. V. Rakhmaninov, 1946  
59.5 x 88.2 cm.  
Images of SR at various points during his life; individuals associated with him (such as Feodor Chaliapin, Antonina Nezhdanova); set designs for his operas (Francheska da Rimini, AlekoSkuporytsar' (=The Miserly Knight)); page from the holograph manuscript of SR's Concerto no. 2, op. 18, for piano and orchestra; and biographical information.  
Housed in Folder 3. |
| MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 | 1873 / Sergei Vasil'evich / Rakhmaninov, 1943, 1960  
91.7 x 57.2 cm.  
Images of SR, alone and with others (Aleksandr Siloti; cast of SR's opera Skupoi rytser' (=The Miserly Knight); with Professor Nikolaï Zverev and Moscow Conservatory classmates); individuals (Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky [CHAïkovskii]; cast of SR's opera Aleko); excerpt from the holograph manuscript of SR's Concerto no. 2, op. 18, for piano and orchestra; images of Ivanovka (SR's home in his youth); and an artistic rendering of the Novgorod landscape; biographical information.  
Housed in Folder 3. |
| MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 | Oval-shaped images of SR, Nikolaï Rimsky-Korsakov [Rimskii-Korsakov], Mikhail Glinka, Anton Rubinstein [Rubinshtein], Aleksandr Glazunov, and Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky [CHAïkovskii], undated  
22.0 x 74.0 cm. (26.1 x 78.0 cm. including border)  
Housed in Folder 4. |
Iconography, 1885-1992

Container | Contents
--- | ---
MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 | Tabel'-kalendar (=small table calendar), 1973  
(2 copies)  
Bearing an image of SR on the one-hundredth anniversary of his birth.  
Housed in Folder 4.

BOX-FOLDER 65/19 | NR with others (Grace Harrington, Jeanne Therrien, Ruth Geiger, Gary Graffman)  
2 separate images of the same individuals; both 23.9 x 18.8 cm.

BOX 65 | Photographs of SR and/or NR with Unidentified Individuals

BOX-FOLDER 65/20 | SR (in his youth), with two unidentified women and (partially visible) dog  
9.6 x 6.3 cm.

BOX-FOLDER 65/21 | Handwritten invitation to a birthday party in honor of SR  
Invitation contains a photograph of SR in profile.

BOX-FOLDER 65/22 | SR and two unidentified men aboard a boat  
10.8 x 6.2 cm.

BOX 65-66, 69 | Photographs and Iconography of Others

BOX-FOLDER 65/23 | Chaliapin, Feodor [Fëdor SHaliapin]: photograph of pencil drawing by Feodor's son Boris  
Chaliapin [Chaliapine], Paris, 1932  
28.7 x 20.8 cm.

BOX-FOLDER 69/12 | Chaliapin, Feodor: three photographs of Chaliapin in his various operatic roles, New York,  
May 1938  
Dedication: Fëdor Ivanovich SHaliapin / Svetloĭ Pamiati Velikogo Artista (=Feodor  
Ivanovich Chaliapin / In shining memory of a great artist.

BOX-FOLDER 65/24 | Chaliapin, Feodor [Fëdor SHaliapin]: reproduction in the form of a mailing stamp, of a 1917  
photograph of Chaliapin  
By the Kazan photographer Fel'tser.

BOX-FOLDER 66/22 | Coolidge, Calvin  
22.8 x 15.4 cm. (35.1 x 25.0 cm. on paper)  
Inscribed by its subject on recto: "To Sergei Rachmaninoff / With appreciation / Calvin  
Coolidge."

BOX-FOLDER 66/23 | Coolidge, Grace, 1924  
26.3 x 18.4 cm. (34.2 x 25.5 cm on paper)  
Inscribed by its subject on recto: "To Dr. Sergei Rachmaninoff to tell him of my sincere  
appreciation of his music at the White House on March the tenth 1924. Grace  
Coolidge."

BOX-FOLDER 65/25 | Davenport, Charles (American eugenicist and biologist), 1928  
17.0 x 12.2 cm.  
Inscribed by its subject on recto.

BOX-FOLDER 65/26 | Don Cossack Chorus, Dresden, circa 1920s  
11.1 x 16.7 cm.  
Photographer: Ursula Richter, Dresden.

BOX-FOLDER 65/27 | Farrar, Charles Ellis and wife (?)  
10.8 x 6.2 cm.

BOX-FOLDER 66/24 | Farrar, Geraldine, holding dog: studio portrait, 1927  
32.5 x 26.0 cm.  
Photographer: Mishkin (New York)
Iconography, 1885-1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 66/25 | Maharaja of Mysore [Krishna Raja Wadiyar IV], 1939  
30.0 x 25.5 cm.  
Bears an inscription by its subject on recto, Lucerne, 16 August 1939. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/28 | Menzer, M. A.  
Reproduction ; 14.2 x 8.5 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/29 | Thaxter, Roland (American mycologist)  
Reproduction ; 15.4 x 10.3 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 66/26 | Vijaya, 1939  
30.0 x 24.0 cm.  
Shows a woman who is perhaps a relative of the Maharaja of Mysore (Box 66, Folder 25), sitting at a Steinway grand piano, upon which is a photograph of SR. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/30 | Photograph of performers at concert in memory of SR, Lucerne, 10 September 1943  
9.5 x 13.8 cm.  
Photographer: Jean Schneider. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/31 | Photographic postcards of the Topchider (Serbia) Sanitorium for White Russian War Invalids, 1929  
5 postcards ; vary in size between 8.5 x 13.9 cm. and 7.8 x 16.8 cm.  
Show images of the sanitorium's residents; identification information written by Sophie Satin.  
These postcards were sent to SR by Sergeĭ Paleolog in 1929, and were originally housed in the Correspondence to SR subseries. |

**Miscellaneous Photographs**

**BOX 65-67, 69**

**BOX 65, 67**

**Ivanovka (Tambov, Russia)**

**BOX-FOLDER 65/32**

Exterior view of the home  
14.0 x 27.3 cm. (21.8 x 33.7 cm. with mat)  
Verso bears inscriptions, first by Sophie Satin, reads "The house in Ivanovka, Tambov [Russia], where Rachmaninoff & his family lived in 1902-1917"; the other identifies the house and the dates during which it was occupied by SR and his family.  

**BOX-FOLDER 65/33**

Exterior view of the home, March 1973  
10.1 x 17.5 cm.  
Verso bears an inscription that reads "Construction of a replica of the wing [of the house] in which S. V. Rachmaninoff lived."  

**BOX-FOLDER 65/34**

Exterior views of the home  
2 prints: print "A" (in which four women are visible), 8.4 x 11.7 cm. ; print "B," 8.6 x 11.9 cm.  
Verso of both prints bear stamps reading "Ivanovka," and dated 1973; stamps reading "From the collection of N. [Nikolai] A. Nikiforov"; identification written in the hand of Nikiforov, of the photographs' subjects.  

**BOX-FOLDER 65/35**

Exterior views of the property  
3 prints: print "A," 12.2 x 17.1 cm. ; print "B," 16.7 x .8 x 13.5 cm. ; Print "C," 23.6 x 16.7 cm.  
Print "A" contains a view of the estate's fields.  
Print "B" depicts an "old maple tree" at Ivanovka, 1969; its verso bears inscriptions that identify the photographs' subject and location.  
Print "C" depicts "one of the linden trees at ‘Oneg.’"
Obelisk at the site of the house ("Oneg") where SR was born

3 prints of the same subject: "print "A," 15.7 x 11.0 cm.; print "B," 10.1 x 17.4 cm.; print "C," 9.6 x 14.9 cm.

Views of Tambov

3 prints: print "A," 16.7 x 22.7 cm.; print "B," 16.7 x 23.0 cm.; print "C," 16.7 x 22.7 cm.

Print "A" depicts a "Corner of ‘Oneg' and its surroundings; in the distance, the river Volkhov."

Print "B" depicts a "View of the Kreml’ (=fortress) from across the river Volkhov. In the foreground is the Sofiĭskii Cathedral and its bell tower."

Print "C," depicts a two-story white building; a handwritten inscription that appears on its verso and presumably identifies the photograph's subject, has unfortunately been obscured; only the date "March 1973" is legible.

Piano at the house (now the House-Museum) where SR lived at Ivanovka

17.2 x 11.7 cm.

Scrapbook of forty photographs documenting the opening day of the Ivanovka House-Museum at Tambov, Russia, 26 May 1968

Compiled by N. Emel'ianova, whose handwritten dedication to Sophie Satin appears on the verso of the scrapbook's front cover.

Includes a brief typed history of Ivanovka.

Laid in: two additional photographs (identified on their verso); and two Soviet customs forms, from 1968, completed by Emel'ianova (a resident of the USSR) in order to send the scrapbook to Satin (in the USA)

Scrapbook of thirty-four photographs of the region of Oneg, SR's birthplace

Compiled by Tamara Samonova and Aleksey Vorob'ev.

Scrapbook of ten photographs of the region of Oneg

Compiled by N. Emel'ianova.

Cover page reads "Piešimo sąsiuvinis" (=sketchbook (Lithuanian))

First page bears a reproduction of a woodcut of SR (by Dmitriev) and bears an inscription that reads "Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff. Later years."

Senar (Hertenstein, Switzerland)

Exterior view of house

12.1 x 16.4 cm. (19.7 x 22.8 cm. with mat)

Exterior views of house

5 separate prints: Folder "A" contains 2 prints, both 8.5 x 13.0 cm.; Folder "B" contains 3 small prints (two black-and-white, one color, 5.5 x 10.0 cm.)

Exterior view of house

16.3 x 22.3 cm. (29.0 x 35.7 cm. with mat)

Photographer: H. Friebel (Sursee, Switzerland)

Exterior view of house, garden and lake

15.7 x 22.0 cm (29.2 x 35.7 cm with mat)

Photographer: H. Friebel (Sursee, Switzerland)

Exterior views: garden

11 prints in 5 folders; the first 4 folders contain 2 prints each; the fifth folder contains 3, each 8.5 x 13.0 cm. (with the exception of the final photograph in the fifth folder, which measures 5.9 x 9.0 cm.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 65/43 | Exterior views: Lake Lucerne, view towards mountain
5 prints in 2 folders: folder "A" contains 2 prints; folder "B" contains 3 prints (two black-and-white, one color); the largest and smallest of these photographs (both held within Folder "A") measure 8.1 x 13.6 cm. and 5.3 x 8.3 cm., respectively |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/44 | Exterior views: Construction of house
3 prints in 2 folders: Folder "A" contains 2 prints, 8.4 x 13.5 cm.; Folder "B" contains 1 print, 8.0 x 14.0 cm.
First two prints contain inscriptions in the hand of SR, in Russian, that appear on the photographs' recto sides. |
| BOX-FOLDER 66/27 | Exterior view of garden
16.9 x 22.9 cm., affixed to heavy paper base (28.0 x 34.6 cm.)
Photographer: H. Friebel (Sursee, Switzerland) |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/45 | Interior views
4 photographs housed in 2 folders; each 8.5 x 13.0 cm. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/46 | Interior view of dining room
11.8 x 15.5 cm.
Photographer: Blau. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/47 | Interior views, with piano
2 separate photographs: print "A," matted, 11.7 x 15.4 cm. (19.0 x 21.8 cm. with mat); print "B," unmatted, 8.6 x 13.0 cm.
Print "B" verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin identifying the location of the photograph as "SR's studio." |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/48 | Interior views of house: SR's piano
2 separate photographs: print "A," 13.0 x 8.5 cm.; print "B," 11.7 x 7.8 cm. |
| BOX 65 | Los Angeles (Beverly Hills), California |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/49 | SR's home in Beverly Hills, front views, 1965
2 color photographs; each 7.9 x 11.8 cm.
Verso of each bears inscriptions that read "610 Elm St. / Beverly Hills, Calif. / September 1965."
| BOX-FOLDER 65/50 | SR's home in Beverly Hills, back view, 1942
11.8 x 18.5 cm.
Verso bears inscriptions by Sophie Satin identifying the location of the photograph as SR's home on Elm Street in Beverly Hills; inscription also reads "The back entrance of the house in 1942 where / Rachmaninoff passed away next [i.e. the following] spring."
| BOX-FOLDER 65/51 | Holy Virgin Mary Cathedral of Her Icon, "Rescuer of the Perishing," Los Angeles, California
2 prints: postcard image (8.7 x 13.8 cm.); photograph (7.2 x 10.8 cm.)
Inscriptions on both photographs identify its location as well as indicating that this church was the site of SR's funeral in March 1943. |
| BOX 65 | Events |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/52 | Exhibit in honor of SR at the Moscow Conservatory, 1942
2 photographs: print "A," 16.3 x 11.5 cm.; print "B," 11.5 x 16.3 cm.
Print "A" depicts a group photograph (including SR, M. Slonov and others, in the summer of 1893) hanging on wall above a display case containing published musical scores of SR's works. |
Print "B" depicts photographs of SR and publications in a display case. Includes pages bearing typed captions, in English, identifying each of these two photographs, as well as photoreproductions of these.

Includes a clipping by Jacob Chernukhin titled "With the Enemy at the Gates. Moscow Holds Rachmaninoff Exhibition," from The Musician, October, 1942 describing the event.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/53**
Exhibit (unidentified location) dedicated to SR, mirror belonging to NR
13.4 x 9.8 cm.
Verso bears inscriptions in Russian: one reads "a corner of our museum"; the other, by Sophie Satin, reads "this mirror [belonged to] N. A. Rakhmaninova" [NR]

**BOX-FOLDER 65/54**
"Rachmaninoff Day," Ivanovka, 6 June 1971
2 prints portraying musicians that performed at an outdoor park at Ivanovka for an event held in honor of SR.
Photographer: Iuri Nikolaevich Ishin.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/55**
Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home (where he lived 1905-1917), 26 March 1966
3 photographs, each 17.3 x 11.6 cm.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/56**
Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home where he lived from 1905-1917, 26 March 1966
22.8 x 16.9 cm.
Depicts officials standing under the plaque, which bears an inscription in Russian that reads "In this house, between 1905 and 1917, the great Russian composer Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff lived and worked."
Verso bears inscriptions by Sophie Satin and Irina Wolkonisky (?) identifying the sculptors of the plaque (N. I. Nian-Gol'dman and architect V. Uliashev) and the officials portrayed (M. [Mihail Ivanovich] Chulaki, [Artistic] Director, Bol'shoi Teatr; [a representative for] the Director of the Moscow Conservatory; the Secretary of the Composers' Union, [Georgii Vasil'evich Sviridov]; and I. S. [Ivan Semenovich] Kozlovski
Includes a printed invitation to the event, bearing an engraved image of SR.
Photographer: S. Khenkin.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/57**
Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home where he lived from 1905-1917, 26 March 1966
2 identical prints, 11.5 x 17.7 cm.
Verso of each print bears an inscription by Irina Wolkonisky (?) identifying the event.

**BOX-FOLDER 65/58**
Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home, 26 March 1966
2 identical prints: print "A," 11.5 x 17.7 cm.; print "B," 11.7 x 17.2 cm.
Portrays the officials present at the event.
Verso of each print bears an inscription by Irina Wolkonisky (?) identifying the officials pictured therein: "The meeting of the Secretary of the Composers' Union of the USSR, G. V. [Georgii Vasil'evich] Sviridov; (from left to right:) [Artistic] Director of the Bol'shoy Teatr, the composer M. I. [Mihail Ivanovich] Chulaki; Provost of the Moscow Conservatory, Professor A. A. Nikolaev [?]; G. V. Sviridov; Bol'shoy Teatr artist I. S. [Ivan Semenovich] Kozlovski; Moscow Conservatory harp professor K. A. Erdeli [Ksenia Aleksandrovna Erdely]; I. F. [Irina Fiodorovna] SHaliapina; [unidentified male]; Director of the Glinka State Central Music Museum, E. N. Alekseeva")

Print "B" bears an inscription by Sophie Satin, identifying Irina Chaliapin [SHaliapina]
Iconography, 1885-1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 65/59</td>
<td>Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home, 26 March 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 identical prints; 11.6 x 17.3 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Features E. N. Alekseeva (Director, Glinka State Central Music Museum) and K. A. Erdeli [Kseniia Aleksandrovna Erdely] (Moscow Conservatory harp professor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 65/60</td>
<td>Dedication of a plaque (a bas-relief of SR in profile) on SR's Moscow home, 26 March 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph: 17.3 x 12.0 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph of the exterior of the home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 65</td>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 65/61</td>
<td>SR's gravesite (Kensico Cemetery, Valhalla, N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 prints of the same subject, varying in size from 11.5 x 8.0 cm. to 13.8 x 8.5 cm. One print is matted, measuring 13.8 x 7.9 cm. (19.9 x 13.0 cm. with mat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 69/15</td>
<td>Reproduction of architectural drawing/specification plans for the headstone at SR's gravesite, Valhalla, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31.6 x 32.7 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 65/62</td>
<td>SR's gravesite (Kensico Cemetery, Valhalla, N.Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.0 x 18.9 cm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 65/63</td>
<td>SR's gravesite (Kensico Cemetery, Valhalla, N.Y.), with three unidentified women, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.4 x 18.5 cm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Verso bears an inscription by Sophie Satin that reads "Rachmaninoff Fund. The / piano contestants at Kensico, NY / in 1948."
| BOX-FOLDER 65/64 | Gravesite of SR's mother, Liubov' Petrovna Rakhmaninova (died 1929) in Novgorod, Russia |
| | 5 prints, each 17.2 x 11.2 cm. |
| | Verso of four of these photographs bear inscriptions, by Sophie Satin and someone else, identifying the subject; three of the photographs bear the date "1968"; one photograph depicts a woman tending the grave. |
| BOX 65-66 | Miscellany |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/65 | Dedication of Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall, Oakdale, N.Y., 25 June 1950 |
| | 6 prints, each 8.1 x 5.4 cm. |
| | They depict the entrance to the Hall; the Hall's general and side views; its outdoor stage; and wall plaque. |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/66 | Dedication of Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall, Oakdale, N.Y., 25 June 1950 |
| | 9 prints: 6 smaller prints (8.1 x 5.4 cm.) and 3 larger prints of different sizes (between 7.5 x 7.5 cm. and 12.0 x 7.0 cm.) |
| | Depicts various views of the Hall and its grounds. |
| | Laid in: a letter regarding this event in the hand of Irina Wolkonsky to an unidentified recipient; the letter is undated and unsigned (and perhaps incomplete) |
| BOX-FOLDER 65/67 | Dedication of Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall, Oakdale, N.Y., 25 June 1950 |
| | 4 black-and-white photographs and 2 black-and-white photographic greeting cards housed in 3 separate white paper folders |
| | Folder 1: print "A," 7.0 x 12.0 cm., depicts an aerial view of the Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall; print "B," 10.3 x 7.0 cm., depicts Claude Gonvierre, the sponsor of this event, shaking hands with Ivor Gothie. |
| | Folder 2: print "C," 7.0 x 10.3 cm., depicts Ivor Gothie at the piano; print "D," 7.1 x 10.1 cm., depicts Jane Pagels at the piano. |

Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive 114
Folder 3: Items "E" and "F" consist of 2 copies of Claude Gonvierre's printed Christmas/New Year greeting cards, 12.5 x 17.7 cm.; the image on the front of these cards is a reproduction of the photograph of the Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall depicted in Print "A." To this image has been added printed text reading "In Memoriam / To the Master / Sergei Rachmaninoff / This hall is dedicated in / grateful appreciation / 25 June 1950 / Claude Gonvierre."

Laid in: a copy of the original arrangement of prints "A," "B," "C" and "D," which were affixed to the same sheet of paper; copy of 2 newspaper clippings describing the dedication of the Rachmaninoff Memorial Hall as published in The Advance, 29 June 1950, and in the Suffolk County News, 30 June 1950.

BOX-FOLDER 65/68  
Tambov Music School, named in honor of SR (=Tambovskoe Muzykal'noe Uchilishe imeni Sergeia Rakhmaninova), in Tambov, USSR (now Russia), undated
Print "A," 16.6 x 23.5 cm.; Print "B," 12.0 x 17.8 cm.
The photographs depict separate perspectives of the school.

BOX-FOLDER 66/28  
Rachmaninoff Symphonic Circle, Odessa, 1950-1960
Print, 23.0 x 25.3 cm.
Portrays the members of a group of SR enthusiasts.

BOX-FOLDER 65/69  
List of portraits, drawings, and sculptures of SR, typescript prepared by Sophie Satin
In English.

BOX-FOLDER 65/70  
Photograph of marble plaque affixed to a wall in the Moscow Conservatory
18.6 x 12.2 cm.
Bears the names of the "Graduates of the Moscow Conservatory [who were] awarded Gold Medal" between 1875 and 1900.
SR's name is listed as having been one of the four recipients (along with Iosif Levin [Josef Lhévinne], Leonid Maksimov and Aleksandr Skriabin [Scriabin]) of the award in the twenty-third contest, 1892.

BOX-FOLDER 65/71  
Photograph of SR's desk and chair, which was presented to the Library of Congress by SR's daughters, Irina Wolkonsky and Tatiana Conus
19.5 x 23.9 cm.

BOX-FOLDER 65/72  
Photoreproduction of a descriptive certificate, in English, for a Russian icon portraying The Holy Virgin of Kazan with Child, dating from the eighteenth century
The icon was once owned by Catherine the Great, and formerly housed in the shrine at Catherine's estate at TSarskoe Selo (Russia)
This certificate, dated Christmas 1940, is on letterhead of The Schaeffer Collection of Russian Imperial Art Treasures (Rockefeller Center, New York, N.Y.), and was apparently written by Mary Howard Gilmour.
Included is a photoreproduction of a note signed by Mary Howard Gilmour that reads "This icon is given in affectionate memory of Natalie and Sergei Rachmaninoff."

BOX 68  
Photographic Slides

BOX 68  
Photographic color slides, black-and-white contact sheets and original film reel used by producer Nancy Reeves (KTEH, San Jose, Calif.) in creating her 1992 television documentary Rediscovering Rachmaninoff
Photographs include those of holograph manuscript and published musical scores of SR; reproductions of original and published photographs of SR and members of his family; concert programs and newspaper articles relating to SR; miscellaneous documentation from the Library of Congress's Rachmaninoff Archive; reproductions of historical photographs of Moscow and St. Petersburg; and original photographs of the performers featured in the documentary (Dr. Anthony Antolini and the Cabrillo College Chorus). Material is organized into sections: Sections I-IV contain documentation of photographic sources; Section V contains 2 black-and-white
photographic contact sheets (containing 35 images) and original film reel containing 35 black-and-white images; Section VI contains 250 photographic color slides.

This material is bound within a ring-binder notebook that Ms. Reeves donated to the Library of Congress upon completion of her documentary.

The main subject of the documentary is the performance of SR's Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom (op. 31, composed 1910), which had been reconstructed by Dr. Antolini from material held in the Library's Rachmaninoff Archive, by the Cabrillo College Chorus – the first performance by an American chorus after the dissolution of Soviet Russia.

MAPCASE 5

Concert and Event Posters

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 Posters from Moscow performances, 1942-1944

Contents:
- Works of SR performed by Lev Oborin, David Oistrakh [Oistrakh], Sviatoslav Knushevitskiĭ, A. P. Vyspreva, Grigorii Ginzburg and M. I. Sakharov, at the Tchaikovsky Concer Hall, Moscow, 28 March 1942 [Item housed in Folder 5]
- Works of SR performed by the piano duo Adol'f and Mikhail Gottlieb [Gottlieb], at the Palace of Unions' October Hall, Moscow, 19 February 1944 [Item housed in Folder 5]

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 Posters from Moscow performances, 1972-1973

Contents:
- Complete solo piano works of SR, performed by pianist Viktor Eres'ko during four separate concerts (19 November 1972, 28 January 1973, 1 April 1973, 20 May 1973), held at the Hall of the House of Scientists, "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth" [Item housed in Folder 6]
- "Torzhestvennyi vecher" (=Gala evening) "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth," held on 2 April 1973 at the Great Hall of the Moscow Conservatory, featuring performances by vocal soloist Elena Obraztsova (in three songs of SR: "V molchan'i"; "Siren'," "Kakoe schast'e") and the USSR Symphony Orchestra (in a performance of the Symphonic Dances, op. 45) conducted by Evgenii Svetlanov, and featuring introductory remarks by Grigorii V. Sviridov and I. I. Martynov) [Item housed in Folder 6]

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 Posters from performances in Minsk and Kislovodsk, 1973

Contents:
- Performance at the Belarus Lunacharovsky State Conservatory, Minsk, on 23 March 1973, "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth" and featuring various performers [Item housed in Folder 7]
- Performances held on 16 and 30 March 1973 at the Belarus Lunacharovsky State Conservatory, Minsk, "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth" and featuring various performers in concerts of SR's songs [Item housed in Folder 7]
- Performances held on 19 and 24 April 1973 at the Belarus Lunacharovsky State Conservatory, Minsk, "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth" the performance of 19 April featured pianist Iuri Korsak and cellist Liudmila Zimovina in works of SR; the performance of 24 April featured performances of various works (none by SR) by performers V. S. Krasnoiartseva, domra, and L. R. Akopdzhaniana, clarinet [Item housed in Folder 7]
• Poster publicizing an undated "Literary- musical concert" by the Kislovodsk State Philharmonic and various additional performers "in celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of SR's birth" and featuring introductory remarks by Kira Vishnaiakova [Item housed in Folder 7]

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 Posters from performances and events in Tambov, 1968-1971
Contents:
• Poster publicizing "Musical evenings / The Artistic heritage of our great countryman, S. V. Rachmaninoff," consisting of fourteen performances held between 26 October 1968 and 17 May 1969 at the Hall of the Institute of Culture, Tambov; inscribed to Sophie Satin from Nikolai Nikiforov, 30 September 1968 [Item housed in Folder 8]
• Poster publicizing events associated with "Rachmaninoff Day," 31 May 1970; inscribed to Sophie Satin from Nikolaï Nikiforov, Tambov, 24 May 1970 [Item housed in Folder 8]
• Poster publicizing events associated with "Rachmaninoff Day," 6 June 1971 [Item housed in Folder 8]

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15 Posters from performances and events in Tambov, 1973
Contents:
• Poster publicizing events associated with the "one-hundredth anniversary of the birth of the great Russian composer, pianist and conductor, S. V. Rachmaninoff," between 6 September 1972 and 27 April 1973 [Item housed in Folder 9]
• SR / Jubilee Concert Recordings dedicated to the one-hundredth anniversary of [his] birth, held between 26 March and 1 April 1973, sponsored by the Choral Society of the Tambov Region and the Regional Scientific Pushkin Library; inscribed to Sophie Satin by Nikolai Nikiforov [Item housed in Folder 9]

BOX 70-81 Books and Publications, 1886-1973
Includes primarily published books, journals, monographs and magazines held within the personal libraries of SR, Sophie Satin, and/or their family members. The contents of Boxes 70 through 76 represent publications that are either annotated or not otherwise held within LC's collections. The contents of Boxes 77 through 81 represent material that is either unannotated or duplicated within the LC's collections. Arrangement is alphabetical by author or title.

BOX-FOLDER 74/1 Academy of Music (Philadelphia). Concert program, 18 May 1891
For a concert featuring Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky conducting the Boston Festival Orchestra in a performance of his Concerto for piano and orchestra, op. 23, with Adele aus der Ohe as piano soloist, as well as his Suite for string orchestra [sic: Serenade, op. 48?] for string orchestra.
Extremely fragile condition.

BOX 70 Alekseev, A. D. [Aleksandr Dmitrievich].

BOX 77 Alekseev, A. D. [Aleksandr Dmitrievich].

Al' shvang, A. [Arno l'd].
"Kolokola" S. Rakh man in ova (= "The Bells" by S. Rach man in off).
Published in two formats with identical text: as a one-page, single folio, and as a small
program book by the Moscow State Philharmonic for the 1940-41 season.

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers Biographical Dictionary. Third

American Record Guide, 33, no. 2 (October 1966)
Includes annotations by Sophie Satin.

Apetian, Z.
"Ostorozhno: poshlost'!" (=Caution: Vulg arity!) Soviets kai a Muzyka, No. 5 (May 1964)

Apetian, Zarui Apetovna, editor.
Vospominaniia o Rakh man in ove. Tom 1-2 (=Reminiscences about Rakh man in off. Volume
Three copies.

Apetian, Z., editor.
Vospominaniia o Rakh man in ove. Tom 1-2 (=Reminiscences about Rakh man in off. Volume
Three copies of Volume 2.

Asaf' ev, B. V.
Akademik B. V. Asaf'ev. Izbrannye trudy. Tom II (=Selected works. Volume 2). Moskva:

Asaf' ev, B. [Boris].
"O russkoii prirode i russkoi muzyke" (=On the nature of Russians and Russian music),
Sovetskai a Muzyka, No. 5 (July 1948)

Auer, Leopold.

Av'erino, N. K.
Muzykal'nye razgovory. Raskol dirizher i orkestr (=Musical conversations. The division

Bazhanov, N. [Nikolai].
Rakh man in ov. (ZHiz'n' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriia biografii. Vypusk 19) (=Rachman in off.
(Life of remarkable people), volume 19) Moskva: Izdatel'stvo TSK VLKSM [ЦК ВЛКСМ],
This volume contains corrections by Sophie Satin.

Bazhanov, N. [Nikolai].
Rakh man in ov. (ZHiz'n' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriia biografii. Vypusk 23) (=Rachman in off.
(Life of remarkable people), volume 23) Moskva: Izdatel'stvo TSK VLKSM [ЦК ВЛКСМ],

Belousov, V.
"Restavratsiia doma S. V. Rakhmaninova v Ivanovke" (=Restoration of Rachmaninoff's
house at Ivanovka). Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 14 (June 1971)

Belza, I. F. [Igor'], editor.
Rakh man in ov i russkai a opera. Sbornik statei (=S. V. Rach man in off and Russian opera. A
Three copies.

Belza, I. F. [Igor'].
Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1946.
Two copies.

Berlioz, Hector.
   Annotated and edited by Ernest Newman.

BOX 80
Bertensson, Sergei.
"Rachmaninoff as I Knew Him." Etude, Vol. LXVI, no. 3 (March 1948)

BOX 70
Bertensson, Sergei, Leyda, Jay, and Satin, Sophia.
   Two copies.
   Both copies contain annotations by Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 76/10
Bertensson, Sergei, Leyda, Jay, and Satin, Sophia.
"Sergei Rachmaninov." Soviet Literature, (January 1946)

BOX 70
Bogdanov-Berezovskiĭ, V. [Vera Nikolaevna].
   Two copies.
   Both copies contain emendations by Sophie Satin.

BOX 77
Bowen, Catherine Drinker.

BOX 70
Briantseva, V. N. [Vera Nikolaevna].

BOX-FOLDER 74/14
Bukinin, Michael.

BOX-FOLDER 74/3

BOX 70
Bunin, I. [Ivan].

BOX 70, 77
Charton, J.-M. [Jean-Marie].
   Two copies.

BOX 81
Chasins, Abram.

BOX 81
Chasins, Abram.

BOX-FOLDER 74/4
Chekhov, A. P. [Anton Pavlovich].
Dama s sobachkoï (=The Lady with the dog). Moskva/Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Khudozhestvennoi Literatury, 1948.

BOX 77
Chertkov, V. G. [Vladimir Grigor'evich].
Ukhod Tolstogo (=Tolstoy's departure [Last days of Tolstoy]). Berlin: Izdatel'stvo I. P. Ladyzhnikova, 1922.

BOX 70
Cheshikhin, Vsevolod.
Istoriiia russkoï opery (s 1674 po 1903 g.). Tom 1-i (=History of Russian opera, from 1674 to 1903. Volume 1). Moskva: P. IUrgenson, 1905.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>S. V. Rakhmaninov v Ivanovke (S. V. Rachmaninoff at Ivanovka)</td>
<td>Voronezh: Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1971. Two copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74/6</td>
<td>Etude. Vol. XXXVII, no. 10 (October 1919)</td>
<td>The cover page of this magazine designates it as the &quot;Rachmaninoff Number.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74/7</td>
<td>Etude. Vol. LIX, no. 12 (December 1941)</td>
<td>Contains an article by SR titled &quot;Music Should Speak from the Heart.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Memories</td>
<td>New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74/9</td>
<td>Tragicheskaia sud'ba rossiiskoi imperatorskoii sem'i (The Tragic fate of the Russian Imperial family)</td>
<td>Konstantinopol' [Constantinople], 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74/10</td>
<td>Manfred (Bairona – SHumann)</td>
<td>(=Manfred, of Byron and of Schumann), 1922. Program book for a concert by the State Philharmonic. Laid in: clipping describing contemporary cultural events in Moscow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76/13</td>
<td>&quot;Rachmaninoff.&quot; VOKS Bulletin</td>
<td>No. 5-6 (1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Gliebov [Glebov], Igor'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOX 71
Goul, Roman.

BOX 77
Gronowicz, Antoni.

BOX 80
Henderson, A. M.

BOX 71
Hessen, Sergius.

BOX 80
Holt, Richard, editor.

BOX-FOLDER 74/8
Hofmann, Josef.
"What is the Purpose of Music Study?" *Etude*, (November 1944)

BOX 81
Holeman, Jan.
"Hidden Treasures of Rachmaninoff." *Saturday Review*, (30 August 1958)

BOX 77
Holt, Richard, editor.

BOX-FOLDER 76/4
Ilëshin, Boris.
"Svoboda i golubye nebesa" (=Freedom and blue skies) *Ogonëk*, No. 39 (2308) (25 September 1971)

BOX 71
Il'f, Il'ia and Petrov, Evgenii.

BOX 71
Ipat'ev, V. N. ZHitn' otdnogo khimika.

BOX 79
"Iz archiva K. N. Igumonova" (=From the archive of K. N. Igumonov). *Sovetskaia Muzyka*, No. 1 (1946)
Contains published correspondence between Igumonov and SR.

BOX 79
"Iz perepiski S. V. Rachmaninova (pis'ma k V. R. Vil'shau)" (=From the correspondence of S. V. Rachmaninoff: Letters to V. R. Vil'shau). *Sovetskaia Muzyka*, No. 2 (March/April 1948)

BOX 81
Jacobson, Robert.

BOX 71
Kalashnikov, Dmitrii.
Contains brief emendations by Sophie Satin.

BOX 80
Kastal'skii, A.
*Osobennosti narodno-russkoi muzykal'noi sistemy (=Features of Russian folksong's musical system).* Moskva/Petrograd: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Muzykal'nyi Sektor, 1923.
Two copies.

BOX 77
Keith, Agnes Newton.

BOX 77
KHentova, S.
*Emil' Gilel's (=Emil Gilels).* Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1959.

BOX 71
Klimov, E. [Evgenii].

BOX 72
Kogan, G.
"O Rakhmaninove" (=About Rachmaninoff). *Sovetskaia Muzyka*, No. 4 (April 1958)
"Kompozitor kak interpretator" (=The Composer as interpreter). Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 2 (February 1955)
Interview with SR by Norman Cameron.

Korzukhin, I. A.

Kuznetsoff, Constantin [Konstantin Kuznetsov].
"Serge Rachmaninoff's Musical Life." VOKS Bulletin, No. 6 (1945)
Lachmund, Carl V.
Autographs of Great Musicians. A Souvenir
see Correspondence to SR: Lachmund, Carl V.

Langhans, Wilhelm.

Leirens, Charles.

Leonov, Leonid.
Izbrannye proizvedeniia (=Selected works). Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo KHudozhestvennoi Literatury, 1932.


Two copies.
Contains report of acquisition of the Sergei Rachmaninoff Archive by the Library of Congress.

Life, Vol. 14, no. 15 (12 April 1943)
Contains article titled "Speaking of pictures... these are last taken of Rachmaninoff before death."

Livanova, T., Pekelis, M., Popova, T.

Lockspeiser, Edward.

Lyle, Watson.
Two copies.
Copy 1 contains annotations by Sophie Satin.

Mahanna, John G. W.

Martens, Frederick H.
Four copies.

Martens, Frederick H.
"Sergei Rachmaninoff Talks of Russia and America." Musical Observer. Vol. XX, no. 4 (April 1921)

Maurois, André.
King Edward and his times. Translated from the French by Hamish Miles. London: Cassell, 1933.

BOX 80
Mel'nik, Tat'iana Botkina.
Vospominanie o tsarskoĭ sem'ie i eia zhizni do i posliie revoliutsii (=Reminiscences about the Imperial family and its life up to and after the revolution). Berlin: Vseslavianskiī Knizhnii Magazin/M. I. Stefanovich I Ko., 1921.

BOX 78
II. [i.e., Vtoroi] Mezhdunarodnyi konkurs imeni P. I. CHaïkovskogo (=II. [i.e., Second] International Tchaikovsky Competition), April-May 1962.
Program book with photographs, biographies of past competition winners, and a foreword by Dmitrii Shostakovich.
Accompanied by an English version.

BOX 71, 78
Molloy, M. S., Snyder, M. A., and Kroeger, Ernest R.
Two copies.

BOX 71
Monakhov, N. F.
Leningrad: Bol'shoi Dramaticheskii Teatr, 1936.

BOX 71
Morov, Aleksei.
"Sergei Rakhmaninov. Legenda i pravda" (=Sergei Rachmaninoff. Legends and truth). Neva, No. 2 (1967)
Annotated by Sophie Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 74/15

BOX-FOLDER 74/16
Musical America, Vol. LVII, no. 1 (10 January 1937)

BOX-FOLDER 75/1
Musical America, Vol. LXIII, no. 6 (10 April 1943)
Contains articles about SR, on the occasion of his death.
Contains corrections by Sophie Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 75/2
Musical Courier, Vol. CXXVII, no. 7 (5 April 1943)
Contains articles relating to SR's death.

BOX-FOLDER 75/5
Muzyka. Ezhegodnyi zhurnal posviashchenyi muzyke (=Music. Monthly magazine devoted to music), No. 1 (1923)

BOX-FOLDER 75/6
Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 6 (March 1958)
Contains articles on SR by A. Medvedev and E. Varvatsi.

BOX-FOLDER 75/7
Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 23 (December 1963)
Laid in: reproduction of K. A. Somov's portrait of SR (1925)

BOX-FOLDER 75/8
Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 6 (March 1965)
SR is mentioned in an article titled "Vtoroe rozhdenie" (=Second birth), written by L. Grigor'ev and IA. Platek.
Contains emendations by Sophie Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 75/9
Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 12 (June 1966)
SR is mentioned in an article titled "Muzyka dolzhna govorit' iazykom serdtsa" (=Music should speak the language of the heart), written by A. Morov.

BOX-FOLDER 75/11
Muzykal'naia zhizn', No. 6 (368) (March 1973)
Two copies.
Contains several articles on SR.
Annotations by Sophie Satin.

BOX 71
Laid in: a certificate designating SR as the recipient of this commemorative presentation volume.

BOX 78
Newman, Ernest.

Nikolaeva, N. "Den' Rakhmaninova v Ivanovke" (="Rachmaninoff Day" at Ivanovka). *Muzykal'naia zhizn',* No. 19 (October 1970)

"Novoe o Rakhmaninove. Iz epistoliarionogo arkhiva" (=New [resources] about Rachmaninoff. From the correspondence in his archive). *Sovetskaia Muzyka,* No. 9 (September 1961)

Novyi Mir, No. 4 (1943)

Contains two articles on SR.


Contains a chapter on SR.


Two copies.


Two copies.

Both copies contain emendations.

Laid in volume one: corrections to the volume's text apparently made by Satin.

Pro Musica Quarterly, Vol. VII, No. 3-4 (March-June 1929)


Contains annotations.

Both copies contain emendations.

Laid in volume one: corrections to the volume's text apparently made by Satin.

"Rakhmaninoff spielt für 'Pro Juventude'." *Sie und Er* (magazine), No. 8 (1938)

"Rakhmaninov o sebe" (=Rachmaninoff [writing] about himself). *Ogonëk,* No. 12-13 (31 March 1943)

Rakhmaninov, Sergei.
**Container**  |  **Contents**
---|---

*Pis'ma (=Letters)*. Edited, and with commentary by Z. Apetian. Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1955

- Four copies.
- Copy 1 contains corrections by Sophie Satin.

**BOX 71**

Rakhmaninova, Natal'ia [Natalie Rachmaninoff].


**BOX 71**

Rakhmaninova, Natal'ia [Natalie Rachmaninoff].

  - Two copies.

**BOX 71**

Rakhmaninova, Natal'ia [Natalie Rachmaninoff].

  - Two copies.

**BOX 72**

Ratgauz, D.

*Moi piesni (=My songs)*. Berlin: Izdatel'stvo Ol'ga D'iakova i Ko., undated.

**BOX 81**

Robinson, Francis.

*Caruso. His Life in pictures*.


**BOX 79**

Rostropovich, M.

- "Amerika, vesna 1956 g." (=America, Spring 1956). *Sovetskaia Muzyka*, No. 8 (August 1956)

**BOX 78**

Roy, Basanta Koomar.


**BOX 81**


- Literary journal containing works of prose and poetry.

**BOX 79**

Sabinina, M.

- "Vospominaniia o Rakhmaninove" (=Reminiscences about Rachmaninoff). *Sovetskaia Muzyka*, No. 2 (February 1958)
  - Review of Z. Apetian's *Vospominaniia o Rakhmaninove (=Reminiscences about Rachmaninoff)*.

**BOX 72**

Sahlberg-Vatchnadzé, Marguerite.


**BOX 72**

Saltykov-SHChedrin, M. E.

*Izbrannye sochineniia. Tom I : Gospoda Golovlevy; Poshekhaonskaia starina (=Selected works. Volume 1)*. Moskva/Leningrad: TSK VLKSM [ЦК ВЛКСМ], 1939.

**BOX 72**

Satina, S. [Sofia] [Satin, Sophie].


**BOX 71**

Satina, Sofiia [Sophie Satin].

  - Two copies.

**BOX 78**

Semevskii, V. I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 76/7</td>
<td>Sergei Rachmaninoff. New York: RCA Records, 1973. Published notes by Francis Crociata, Sophie Satin and Gregor Benko that accompany RCA LP (ARM3-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 76/8</td>
<td>Sergei Rachmaninoff. <em>The Man and his music.</em> Published notes by Charles Gerhardt and Clair W. Van Ausdall to accompany a Reader's Digest LP of SR's works.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 72, 78</td>
<td>Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninov. Prospekt vystavki k 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia (1873-1973) (=Sergei Vasil'evich Rachmaninoff (1873-1973)). Exhibition catalog for the one-hundredth anniversary of his birth. Contain corrections. Three copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 76/12</td>
<td>Seroff, Victor Ilyich. &quot;The Great Rachmaninoff.&quot; <em>Vogue,</em> (1 April 1943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 81</td>
<td>SHatskaia, I. and N. Emel'ianova. &quot;Tam, gde zhil Rakhmaninov&quot; (=There, where Rachmaninoff lived). <em>Muzykal'naia zhizn',</em> No. 13 (May 1973)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 77</td>
<td>SHilfshtein, S. <em>A. S. Dargomyzhski. Lektsiia. (V Pomoshch' slushateliu muzyki) (=A. S. Dargomyzhsky. A Lecture (For the assistance of the music listener (series)))</em> Moskva/Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 80</td>
<td>Smith, Carleton. &quot;Pianos for Two.&quot; <em>Esquire,</em> (September 1936)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 72, 78</td>
<td>Sokolova, O. <em>Simfonicheskie proizvedeniia S. V. Rachmaninova (Putevoditeli po russkoii muzyke) (=Symphonic works of S. V. Rachmaninoff (Russian Music Guides (series)))</em> Moskva: Gosudarstvennoe Muzykal'noe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. Three copies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 79</td>
<td>Sokol'ski, M. &quot;Perechityvaia knigu o Rakhmaninove&quot; (=Reading a book about Rachmaninoff). <em>Sovetskaia Muzyka,</em> No. 12 (December 1955) A review about A. D. Alekseev's biography of SR (S. V. Rachmaninov. ZHiz'n' i tvorcheskaia deiatel'nost' (=SR. Life and creative activity)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 72</td>
<td>Solovtsov, A. [Anatoliy].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Books and Publications, 1886-1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Solovtsov, A. [Anatoliy].  
Three copies. |
| BOX 78 | Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr I.  
| BOX 78 | Sorabji, Kaikhosru Shapurji.  
Contains a chapter titled "Rachmaninoff and Rabies." |
| BOX 72 | Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 4 (1945)  
Contains five articles about SR, as well as an article written by the composer.  
Two copies.  
Emendations by Sophie Satin appear within both copies. |
| BOX 72, 79 | Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 8 (October 1948)  
Contains musical score of a work for voice and piano by SR titled "Pis'mo k K. S. Stanislavskomu ot S. Rakhmaninova" (=Letter to K. S. [Konstantin Sergeevich Stanislavsky from S. Rachmaninoff)  
Two copies. |
| BOX 79 | Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 1 (January 1965)  
Contains articles which discuss SR's works. |
| BOX 79 | Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 10 (October 1968)  
Contains articles by N. Emel'ianova published under the collective title "Novyî muzeî: Po pamiatnym mestam" (=New museum: To memorable places), which discuss Ivanovka, SR's home in his youth. |
| BOX 79 | Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 4 (April 1973)  
Contains articles appearing under the collective title "K 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia S. V. Rakhmaninova" (=On the centenary of Rachmaninoff's birth) |
| BOX 79 | "Sovetskie ispolniteli o S. V. Rakhmaninove" (=Soviet performers on S. V. Rachmaninoff).  
Sovetskaia Muzyka, No. 3 (March 1968)  
Two copies. |
| BOX 79 | Steinway centenary concert. Celebrating the 100th anniversary of Steinway & Sons, October 19, 1953.  
Souvenir program, Carnegie Hall, New York. |
This issue, titled "Rachmaninoff: A Centennial Review." |
| BOX 79 | Stoddard, Hope.  
From this comes music. Instruments of the band and orchestra. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, [1952] |
| BOX 72 | Stokowski, Olga Samaroff.  
| BOX-FOLDER 76/5 | Sveshnikov, Aleksandr.  
"Geniî Russkoî Muzyki" (=Genius of Russian music) Ogonëk, No. 14 (2387) (31 March 1973) |
| BOX 72 | Swan, A. [Alfred J.].  
Swan, A. [Alfred J.] and Katherine.

Swan, A. [Alfred J.] and Katherine.

Swan, Alfred J.

Tague, William H. and Kimball, Robert B., editors.

Taubman, Howard.
"Musical Triple-Threat." *Collier's*, (16 December 1939)

Tchaikovsky, P. I.

*Tempo*, No. 22 (Winter 1951-1952)

The "Rachmaninoff Number," comprised primarily of articles about SR.
The latter article contains annotations and corrections by Sophie Satin.

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.

Threlfall, Robert.
The contains correction by Sophie Satin.

Tolstoĭ, L. N.

Trubnikova, A.
"Sergej Rakhmaninov." *Ogoněk*, No. 4 (973; 27 January 1946)

TSytovich, T. E.
The contains emendations by Sophie Satin.

Tumanina, N. [Nadezhda].
*M. Musorgski. ZHizn' i tvorchestvo. K stoletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1839-1939 (=M. Musorgsky. Life and work. On the centenary of his birth, 1839-1939)*.
Moskva/Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1939.

Turner, W. J.
*Orpheus, or, the music of the future*. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1926.

Tynianov, IUr'i.
*Maloletnyi Vitushishnikov (=The Youthful Vitushishnikovs)*. Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Pisatelei, 1933.

Vakhtangov, Evgeniĭ Bogradionovich.

Vasilenko, Sergei.

Brief study of his life and work. Part of the Little books for young people series.
Contains corrections by Sophie Satin.

**BOX 73**

Vasili'ev, E.,
"S. V. Rakhmaninov. "Vozrozhdenie / La Renaissance. Literaturno-politicheskiia tetradi, No. 31 (January-February 1954)
Laid in: offprint of the article.

**BOX 73**

Verhaeren, Émile.

**BOX 79**

Vetlugin, A.

**BOX 79**

Viatkin, M. P. [Mikhail], editor.

**BOX 73**

Vinogradov, Anatoliĭ.

**BOX 79**

Vladykina-Bachinskaia, Nina Mikhailovna.
*Sobinov. (ZHizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei, no. 9) (=Sobinov. (Life of great people (series), no. 9)* Moskva: Izdatel'stvo TSK VLKSM (IZK BJKCM), "Molodaia Gvardiia," 1958.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/1**

Volkov, Oleg.
"I dym otechestva..." (=And the hearth [or smoke?] of the fatherland...) *Nash Sovremennik*, No. 6 (June 1969)
Contains annotations by Sophie Satin and Nikolaĭ Nikiforov.

**BOX 73**

Contains a couple articles on Rachmaninoff.

**BOX-FOLDER 76/15**

*Die Woche* (magazine), No. 6 (11 February 1905)
Photograph on page 238 of Sophie Satin.

**BOX 71**

Yasser, Joseph.

**BOX-FOLDER 75/3**

Zhitomirsky, Daniel.

**BOX 4**

*Realia*
Two small enamel pins, held in Box 4, and SR's desk and chair, presently on display in the Library of Congress Performing Arts Reading Room (PARR).

**PARR**

SR's desk and chair, 1910-1930
The desk exhibits ornate wood inlay and carved wood details. The chair exhibits carved wood details and tapestry upholstery. While there is a photograph of SR seated at this desk, taken by photographer Eric Schaal at Senar, there is no evidence to suggest that SR owned this desk for more than approximately a decade. The desk and chair may have been in SR's apartment in New York. After SR's death in 1943, the desk and chair were exhibited at the New York offices of Steinway and Co. In 1951, the desk and chair were donated by SR's daughters Irina Rachmaninoff Wolkonsky and Tatiana Rachmaninoff Conus to the Library of Congress, where they are exhibited in the Library's Performing Arts Reading Room (PARR).
Arts Reading Room. A brass plaque stands on the desk indicating that the desk and chair were presented to the Library of Congress by SR's daughters "as a memorial to their father."

BOX-FOLDER 4/1  Commemorative lapel pin bearing a likeness of SR
A treble clef appears along its left side; along the pin's bottom edge appears SR's surname, in Cyrillic characters, as well as the dates "1873-1943.
The pin is made of brass with black enamelware, and measures approximately 2.6 x 1.9 cm.

BOX-FOLDER 4/2  Commemorative lapel pin bearing a crest of Novgorod, Russia
The pin depicts two bears facing each other and standing over the number "859" (date the city was founded), which are placed at its center, as well as two fishes facing each other along the bottom edge of the pin; the city's name in Cyrillic characters appears along its top edge.
The pin is made of white metal with red and blue enamelware, and measures approximately 3.1 x 2.0 cm.

BOX 82-89  Papers of Sophie Satin, 1929-1974
This is a discrete collection that was donated to the Library of Congress in 1976 by the estate of Sophie Satin (née Sofiia Aleksandrovnna Satina; 1879-1975), SR's first cousin and later his sister-in-law. Satin emigrated to the United States in 1921, and spent her professional life at Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), first as a research associate in botanical genetics, then as a visiting professor, where she remained until her retirement in 1955.
The Satin papers consist primarily of research notes and published material relating to Rachmaninoff which was compiled by Satin over the course of her lifetime. Also included are various notes, drafts and other materials documenting the writing of Sergei Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music (1956), a biography by Sergei Bertensson and Jay Leyda (with Satin's assistance); copies (in English and Russian) of Satin's own autobiography; and material related to Rachmaninoff collected by Satin after the deaths of both SR and NR.
The substantial collection of preliminary research notes housed within this series corresponds closely to the lists found within the "Lists compiled by Sophie Satin" section of the Writings about SR subsseries under the Writings series.

BOX 82-85  Writings

BOX 82  Autobiographical Materials

BOX-FOLDER 82/1  Moi vospominaniia=My Recollections (Memoir)
Typescript (bound, photoreproduced) ; 129 pages
In Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 82/2  Moi vospominaniia=My Recollections (Memoir)
Typescript drafts (unbound), annotated ; 153 pages
In Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 82/3  Recollections (Memoir)
Typescript (bound, photoreproduced), annotated ; 53 pages

BOX-FOLDER 82/4  Recollections (Memoir)
Typescript drafts (unbound), annotated ; 53 pages

BOX-FOLDER 82/5  Lecture at the R. Steiner School, 14 February 1972
Manuscript draft ; 37 pages
Laid in: Original cover of folder bearing Satin's handwriting.
Biographical Material about SR

BOX-FOLDER 82/6
Materials for the biography of Rachmaninoff. Part I (copy 1), 1929-1930
Typescript draft (bound) ; in 46, 96, 4 pages
In Russian.
Additional information added after SR’s death in 1943.

BOX-FOLDER 82/7
Notes and data for S. V. Rachmaninoff’s biography, by Sophie Satina (copy 2), 1929-1930
Typescript draft (bound) ; in 46, 96, 4 pages
In Russian.
Additional information added after SR’s death in 1943.

BOX-FOLDER 83/1
Materials for the biography of S. V. Rachmaninoff, Parts I and II, by Sophie Satin, December 1943
Annotated typescript draft (bound), original and carbon copies ; in 46, 96 pages
In Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 83/2
Biographical materials, 1948
Annotated typescript drafts ; 21 pages
In English and in Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 83/3
Written for Bertensson and Leyda, by Sophie Satin, 1955
Typescript ; 3 pages
In Russian.
Written for S. Bertensson and J. Leyda's 1956 biography of SR "but not used by the authors."

BOX-FOLDER 83/4
List of errors in Sophie Satin's article about SR which was published in Vospominaniiia o Rakhmaninovie=Recollections of Rachmaninoff, 1957
Original typescript ; 3 pages
In Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 83/5
Published offprint
In Russian.
Article originally appeared in the journal Novyi ZHurnal, (no. 91, 1968)

BOX-FOLDER 83/6
Lecture by Satin given in Philadelphia, 4 November 1973
Typescript draft ; 7 pages
Includes press releases, in both English and Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 83/7
Lecture by Satin given in Philadelphia, 4 November and 2 December 1973
Manuscript and typescript drafts
Laid in: original cover of folder (bearing Satin's handwriting)
In Russian.

BOX-FOLDER 83/8
Lecture by Satin given in Philadelphia, 18 March 1974
Manuscript draft ; 34 pages
In Russian.
Laid in: original cover of folder (bearing Satin's handwriting)

BOX-FOLDER 83/9
SR's "Recollections of a Vanished World" (as told to Frederick H. Martens), 1931
Manuscript and typescript drafts ; 31 pages
In Russian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/10</td>
<td>SR's &quot;Recollections of a Vanished World&quot; (as told to Frederick H. Martens), undated Typescript drafts; 56 pages In English. Contains extensive annotations in several hands, including that of Satin. Includes an undated typed contract between SR and Frederick H. Martens regarding the publication of these memoirs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX 83-85</td>
<td>Research Notes Related to SR's Career</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/12</td>
<td>List of SR's holograph manuscripts in the Library of Congress and in the Glinka Museum, Moscow Handwritten material and typescripts; 28 items In English and Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/13</td>
<td>List of published musical scores of SR's works and other published material (books, articles) retained in SR's family library (subsequently donated to the Library of Congress) Handwritten material and annotated typescripts (both original and carbon copies); 41 items In English. List is not comprehensive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/14</td>
<td>List of compositions by SR Annotated original and carbon copy typescripts; 158 pages Primarily in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/15</td>
<td>List of concerts in which SR's works were first performed Annotated typescript; 16 items In Russian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/16</td>
<td>List of works (piano solo, chamber music, orchestral concerti) performed and/or conducted by SR Annotated manuscript notes and typescripts (original and carbon copy); 35 items In Russian and in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/17</td>
<td>List of cities in Russia, Europe and North America where SR performed, 1888-1943, and the number of times in each city Annotated typescripts; 106 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 83/18</td>
<td>List of concerts (occasionally including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1923-1943 Annotated typescripts; 92 items Includes related correspondence (most notably by NR and Boston Symphony Orchestra manager George Judd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 84/1</td>
<td>List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1909-1910 and 1918-1930 Annotated typescripts (originals and carbon copies); 115 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 84/2</td>
<td>List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in North America, 1930-1943 Annotated typescripts (originals and carbon copies); 111 items</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Includes an itinerary of SR's 1940-1941 concert tour of the USA and Canada, as well as an original typescript of the concert encores performed by SR during his "last 5-6 years," compiled by NR, and prepared by Sophie Satin.

BOX-FOLDER 84/3 List of concerts performed by SR in Russia and Europe, 1891-1917
Annotated typescripts; 95 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/4 List of concert programs (including repertoire) performed by SR in Europe, 1918-1939
Annotated typescripts (originals and carbon copies); 75 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/5 List of sound recordings and piano rolls made by SR, as well as royalty statements from the Victor Talking Machine Company/RCA Victor which were generated by these recordings
Manuscript notes and typescripts; 58 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/6 List of articles about SR published in Russia, 1892-1917
Typescripts and transcriptions (original and carbon copies), photoreproductions; 78 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/7 List of articles about SR published in North America, 1918-1943
Annotated typescripts and transcriptions (original and carbon copies); photoreproduced clippings; 40 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/8 List of articles about SR which were published in Europe and in the Soviet Union, 1918-1943
Handwritten notes, typescripts and transcriptions (original and carbon copies), original clippings, photoreproductions; 60 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/9 Lists and transcriptions of articles about SR, 1943-1971
Handwritten and annotated notes, typescripts and transcriptions (original and carbon copies), original and photoreproduced clippings; 60 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/10 List of individuals and institutions from whom SR received greetings on the occasion of his 60th birthday
Handwritten notes; 3 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/11 Obituaries of SR, 1943
Original and photoreproduced clippings; 57 items

BOX-FOLDER 84/12 Articles in remembrance of SR
Handwritten notes, typescripts and transcriptions (original and carbon copies), original and photoreproduced clippings; 22 items
In Russian and English.

BOX-FOLDER 85/1 Concerts, lectures, and exhibits held in memory of SR
Annotated typescripts, concert programs, newspaper clippings; 38 items

BOX-FOLDER 85/2 Primarily handwritten notes about SR's concert performances and repertoire; citations for journal and newspaper articles and reviews about SR
(83 items)
In Russian (primarily) and in English.

BOX 85 Genealogical Information about the Rachmaninoff and Satin Families

MAPCASE 5

BOX-FOLDER 85/3 Genealogical information about the Rachmaninoff family
(7 items)
Includes handwritten notes, in Russian; a color reproduction of, and information about, the Rachmaninoff family coat-of-arms; and a published copy of O Rodie Rakhmaninovykh=Regarding the Nobility of the Rachmaninoff Family, 1895.

BOX-FOLDER 85/4 Genealogical information about the Rachmaninoff and Bakhmetev families
(25 items)
Includes handwritten notes (perhaps in the hand of Mariia Litvinova, "a cousin of SR’s mother") and typescripts, in Russian; includes two undated letters from Mariia Litvinovato “Varvara Arkad’evna”

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15
Graphic "family trees" tracing the Rachmaninoff family's lineage, undated
Three large-format handwritten documents
In Russian.
In Folder 10.

MAPCASE-DRAWER 5/15
Graphic "family trees" tracing the Rachmaninoff family's lineage from Moldavian rulers Dragoș (died circa 1353) and Bogdan I (died circa 1367), undated
Three large-format published documents
In Russian.
In Folder 11.

BOX-FOLDER 85/5
Genealogical information about the Satin family
Handwritten notes and other documentation (photoreproductions) ; 65 items
In Russian.

BOX 85-88
Material Relating to Bertensson and Leyda's Sergei Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music (1956)

BOX-FOLDER 85/6
Draft "A" (folder 1 of 6; 180 [54, 125] pages). From material labelled "Part One"

BOX-FOLDER 85/7
Draft "A" (folder 2 of 6; 134 pages). From material labelled "Part One"

BOX-FOLDER 85/8
Draft "A" (folder 3 of 6; 208 pages). From material labelled "Part One"

BOX-FOLDER 85/9
Draft "A" (folder 4 of 6; 173 pages). From material labelled "Part One"

BOX-FOLDER 86/1
Draft "A" (folder 5 of 6; 242 pages). From material labelled "Part Two"
Includes correspondence, dated 1954 and 1955, to and/or from Sergei Bertensson, Jay Leyda and Sophie Satin, as well as P. L. Aldridge, Israel Citkowitz, Wilson Follett, E. C. Forman, Eleanor Porter, Theodor Reik, and Edwin S. Smith. Also includes typed and handwritten transcriptions of correspondence, both by and to SR.

BOX-FOLDER 86/2
Draft "A" (folder 6 of 6; 158 pages). From material labelled "Part Two"
Includes correspondence, dated between 1951 and 1955, to and/or from Sergei Bertensson, Jay Leyda and Sophie Satin, as well as Carroll G. Bowen, Abram Chasins, Richard Franko Goldman, Nina Koshetz, Douglas MacKinnon, Joseph Reither, Nicolas Slonimsky, and Edward N. Waters. Also includes typed and handwritten transcriptions of correspondence, both by and to SR; and copies of original biographical articles (held elsewhere within this Archive).

BOX-FOLDER 86/3
Draft "B" (folder 1 of 8; 124 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 86/4
Draft "B" (folder 2 of 8; 144 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 86/5
Draft "B" (folder 3 of 8; 148 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 86/6
Draft "B" (folder 4 of 8; 147 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 86/7
Draft "B" (folder 5 of 8; 180 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 87/1
Draft "B" (folder 6 of 8; 161 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 87/2
Draft "B" (folder 7 of 8; 185 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 87/3
Draft "B" (folder 8 of 8; 148 pages)

BOX-FOLDER 87/4
Correspondence, 1952-1956
Folder 1 of 2 ; 99 items
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 87/5 | Correspondence, 1949-1955  
Folder 2 of 2; 108 pages  
To Sergei Bertensson, Jay Leyda and/or Sophie Satin, from Robert Russell Bennett. Also includes two copies of report on Bertensson's and Leyda's *Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music*, by Edward N. Waters, from 1950. |
| BOX-FOLDER 87/6 | Annotated draft notes for Bertensson/Leyda biography of SR (from folder labelled "Translated letters")  
(1 of 2)  
Includes handwritten transcriptions and typescripts of correspondence of and to SR; typescripts of articles.  
(202 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 87/7 | Annotated draft notes for Bertensson/Leyda biography of SR (from folder labelled "Translated letters")  
(2 of 2)  
Includes handwritten transcriptions and typescripts of correspondence of and to SR; bibliography of published articles related to SR.  
(187 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/1 | Annotated draft notes for Bertensson/Leyda biography of SR  
Includes handwritten transcriptions and typescripts; lists of correspondence sent to Bertensson.  
(142 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/2 | Annotated draft notes for Bertensson/Leyda biography of SR  
Includes handwritten transcriptions and typescripts; copies of Bertensson and Leyda's correspondence with Sophie Satin, Maxim Lieber, and others.  
(102 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/3 | Miscellaneous material related to Bertensson/Leyda biography of SR  
Includes clippings of reviews in Russian and English.  
(19 items) |
| BOX 88 | Material Relating to Bertensson and Leyda's Translation of Mikhail Chekhov's *To the Actor* |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/4 | Bertensson and Leyda's English translation of Chekhov's *To the Actor*  
Original draft typescript  
Includes notes and related correspondence.  
(71 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/5 | Bertensson and Leyda's English translation of Chekhov's *To the Actor* (Part I: "Imagination and Attention")  
Draft typescript (carbon copy) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/6 | *The Problem of the Actor*  
Draft typescript (carbon copy) |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/7 | Drafts, handwritten |
| BOX 88 | Subject Files |
| BOX-FOLDER 88/8 | Opening of Ivanovka House-Museum, Tambov, Russia, 1968  
(7 items)  
Includes clipping of article by N. Emel'ianova about the event; notes in the hand of Sophie Satin; commemorative cards from Nikolaï Nikiforov, to one of which has been affixed dried leaves from Tambov. |
**Papers of Sophie Satin, 1929-1974**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/9</td>
<td>Concert programs and publicity materials from American events commemorating the centennial of SR's birth, 1973 (12 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/10</td>
<td>Concert programs and publicity materials from events in the Soviet Union commemorating the centennial of SR's birth, 1973 (11 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/11</td>
<td>Clippings from America commemorating the centennial of SR's birth, 1973 (12 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/12</td>
<td>Clippings from the Soviet Union commemorating the centennial of SR's birth, 1973 (30 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/13</td>
<td>Materials relating to the centennial celebration of SR's birth, at Tambov, Soviet Union, 25 March - 1 April 1973 (21 items) Includes event programs; a clipping, in Russian; two copies of a brochure by Dmitriĭ Kalashnikov titled <em>Sergeĭ Rakhaminov na Tambovshchine. Ekskursionnyi putevoditel' =SR at Tambov</em>. Visitor's guide; commemorative cards and envelopes, bearing SR's likeness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/14</td>
<td>Envelopes and commemorative cards bearing SR's likeness, most bearing postmarks from Ivanovka or Tambov, 1971 and 1973 (9 items) Related to the events held at those locations to honor SR.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX 88-89**

**Correspondence**

Adams, Norah C. Barr  
[see Barnaby, Norah](#)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/15  
Aldanov, Mark A., 1948  
(2 items)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/16  
Alekseeva, E., 1973  
(1 item)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/17  
Allan, Elisaveta, 1973  
(1 item)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/18  
Av'erino [Avierino], Nikolai, 1948  
(1 item)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/19  
Barnaby, Norah, 1949-1950  
(4 items)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/20  
Bazhanov, N. (I. ?), 1973  
(1 item)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/21  
Bennett, Robert Russell, 1949  
(9 items) Correspondence with Sergei Bertensson.  

BOX-FOLDER 88/22  
Bortnikova, E., 1972-1973  
(6 items)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/23  
Briantseva, V., 1973  
(4 items)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/24  
Bukinik, Mikhaĭl, 1949  
(2 items)  

BOX-FOLDER 88/25  
Bunin, Ivan, 1948  
(1 item)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/26</td>
<td>Chaliapin, Boris, 1948 and undated (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 88/27</td>
<td>Chaliapina, Mariia, undated (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/1</td>
<td>Chasins, Abram, 1948-1949 (15 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/2</td>
<td>Cowell, Henry, 1954 (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/3</td>
<td>Dohnányi, Ernst [Ernő] von, 1948 (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/4</td>
<td>Downes, Olin, 1944-1955 (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/5</td>
<td>Emel'ianova, N., 1973 (6 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/6</td>
<td>Fokina, Vera 1940-1949 (8 items) Includes correspondence with Eugene Somoff (Evgeniĭ Somov) regarding Mikhail Fokine [Fokine]. Formigli, Frances see Philadelphia Orchestra Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/7</td>
<td>Gitovsky, C., 1948 (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/8</td>
<td>Glantz, Harry, 1940-1949 (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/9</td>
<td>Glazunova, Ol'ga [Glazounov, Olga], 1948-1949 (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/10</td>
<td>Greenawalt, Tony and Carol, circa 1968 (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/11</td>
<td>Greiner, Alexander [Greĭner, Aleksandr], 1948-1949 (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/12</td>
<td>Grigor'eva, Elena, 1948-1949 (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/13</td>
<td>Hirst, Arthur, 1949 (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/14</td>
<td>Hutcheson, Ernest, 1948 (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/15</td>
<td>Ibbs and Tillett (concert agents) [Tillett, Emmie; Ibbs, R. Leigh], 1949 (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/16</td>
<td>Johnson, Edward [Carey, Mae E.], 1948 (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/17</td>
<td>Karapetoff [Cobb], (Mrs.) Vladimir, 1949 (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/18</td>
<td>Koons, Walter E., 1948 (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/19</td>
<td>Mandrovskii, Nikolaĭ, 1948 (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/20</td>
<td>McCormack, Lily (Mrs. John), 1948 (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX-FOLDER 89/21 | Miliukova, N., 1949  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/22 | Mitropoulos, Dimitri, 1948  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/23 | Moiseiwitsch, Benno and Anna [Anita], 1949-1950  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/24 | *Musical Courier*, 1948  
(5 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/25 | Nikiforov, Nikolaĭ, 1971-1973  
(15 items) |
| | Nylen, Grace  
*see Musical Courier* |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/26 | Ormandy, Eugene, 1973  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/27 | Philadelphia Orchestra Association, 1948-1949  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/28 | Rashevsky, Nikolai, 1948  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/29 | Reisenberg [Reizenberg], Nadia, 1948-1949  
(5 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/30 | Rodzinski, Artur, 1948  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/31 | Roger-Ducasse, Jean, 1949  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/32 | Rybner-Barclay, Dagmar, 1948  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/33 | Safonova, Antonina, 1973  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/34 | Samossoud, Clara Clemens [formerly Mrs. Ossip Gabrilowitsch], 1949  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/35 | Samsonova, Tamara, circa 1973  
(2 items) |
| | Schulhof, Andrew  
*see Dohnányi, Ernst [Ernő von* |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/36 | Slonimsky, Nicolas [Slonimskiĭ, Nikolaĭ], 1950  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/37 | Somoff, Eugene and Helen [Somov, Evgeniĭ; Somova, Elena], 1948  
(1 item) |
| | Steinway and Sons  
*see Greiner, Alexander [Greĭner, Aleksandr* |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/38 | Stokowski, Leopold, 1948  
(1 item) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/39 | Strakhova-Ermans, Varvara [Strahova-Ermans, Barbara I.], 1949  
(2 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/40 | Swan, Alfred J., 1949-1955  
(3 items) |
| BOX-FOLDER 89/41 | Taylor, Deems, 1949  
(2 items) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/42</td>
<td>TSetlin, Mariia E. [<em>Novyi Zhurnal=New Review</em>], 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/43</td>
<td>Williamson, John Finley, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/44</td>
<td>Wood, Jessie (Lady), 1949-1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/45</td>
<td>Yasser, Joseph [IAsser, Iosif], 1948-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/46</td>
<td>Unidentified, 1948-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX-FOLDER 89/47</td>
<td>List of those who gave permission to Sophie Satin to republish their correspondence with SR, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>